



15 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST; ALBANY, NY 12205  
[nysif.com](http://nysif.com)

April 22, 2026

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Attached is the Request for Proposals (RFP) for Facility Management & Maintenance Services – NYC Office for the New York State Insurance Fund (NYSIF).

**The due date for submission of proposals is June 5, 2026.**

The attached *No Bid* form should be completed and returned by those Bidders who choose not to bid on this RFP. Please email questions to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Carly Zanolta".

Carly Zanolta  
Contract Management Specialist

Attachments:  
*No Bid* form  
RFP



**'NO BID' FORM**

**RFP # 2026-38-RE**

**DESCRIPTION: Facility Management & Maintenance Services – NYC Office**

**CONTRACT PERIOD: Five (5) Year Term with one (1) optional 1-year extension**

<b>PROPOSALS DUE:</b>		<b>SUBMIT 'NO BIDS' TO:</b>
<b>DATE:</b>	<b>June 5, 2026</b>	Email: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a> Subject Line: No Bid Form – Bid #2026-38-RE
<b>TIME:</b>	<b>2:00 p.m.</b>	OR mailed via <b>UPS, USPS, FedEx, or DHL</b> to: NYSIF - Procurement Unit Bid # 2026-38-RE 15 Computer Drive West Albany, NY 12205

Bidders choosing not to bid are requested to complete and return only this page.

- 1. We do not provide the requested services.
- 2. We are unable to bid at this time because:

- 3. Please remove our firm from your mailing list.

**FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS BID SOLICITATION MAY RESULT IN YOUR FIRM BEING REMOVED FROM OUR MAILING LIST. A "NO BID" IS CONSIDERED A RESPONSE.**

Name of Firm: \_\_\_\_\_ FEIN: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Web Page: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name & Title: \_\_\_\_\_



**NYSIF**

**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**for**

**FACILITY MANAGEMENT & MAINTENANCE  
SERVICES – NYC OFFICE**

**2026-38-RE**

**April 22, 2026**

NYSIF encourages the participation of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBE) in its procurement projects. NYSIF is committed to achieving the statewide goal of increasing opportunities for New York State Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprises. Any firm that feels it may meet the state requirements for certification is encouraged to visit the [NYS Empire State Development](#) for more information about the program and how to apply for certification.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>'NO BID' FORM</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>RFP CALENDAR</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>8</b>
1.1 OVERVIEW OF THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND .....	8
1.2 INQUIRIES/ISSUING OFFICE/DESIGNATED CONTACT .....	8
1.3 SUMMARY OF NYSIF'S POLICY AND PROHIBITIONS REGARDING PERMISSIBLE CONTACTS DURING A COVERED PROCUREMENT .....	9
1.4 PURPOSE OF THIS RFP .....	9
1.5 BIDDERS' CONFERENCE / SITE VISIT .....	9
1.6 DUE DATE.....	9
1.7 METHOD OF AWARD / DISTRIBUTION OF WORK.....	10
1.8 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.....	10
1.9 PARTICIPATION OF NYS BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (MWBE) .....	13
1.10 PARTICIPATION OF SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES (SDVOB).....	13
1.11 USE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GENAI) BY BIDDERS/CONTRACTORS.....	14
1.12 USE OF NYSIF TRADEMARK AND LOGO.....	14
1.13 PREVAILING WAGE.....	14
1.14 PUBLIC WORK CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR REGISTRY .....	15
1.15 DIESEL EMISSIONS REDUCTION.....	15
1.16 EXECUTIVE ORDER 22 (EO 22) – LEADING BY EXAMPLE: DIRECTING STATE AGENCIES TO ADOPT SUSTAINABILITY AND DECARBONIZATION PROGRAM .....	16
1.17 DISINFECTING .....	16
<b>SECTION 2 – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	<b>17</b>
2.1 MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS .....	17
2.2 PHYSICAL PLANT .....	18
2.2.1 TENANT-OCCUPIED SPACE.....	20
2.3 SERVICE LEVEL REQUIREMENTS.....	20
2.4 FACILITY MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES .....	24
2.5 STAFFING .....	27
2.5.1 STAFF DESCRIPTIONS .....	28
2.5.2 CORPORATE OVERSIGHT .....	30
2.5.3 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS .....	30
2.5.4 ATTENDANCE.....	31
2.5.5 ELECTRONIC TIME KEEPING .....	31
2.5.6 REMOVAL FROM NYSIF ASSIGNMENT .....	31
2.5.7 NYSIF TRAINING.....	31
2.6 OTHER RELATED SERVICES.....	31
2.6.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE-CLEANING.....	31
2.6.2 SEPARATE SERVICE CONTRACTS.....	32
2.7 FLOORING .....	32
2.8 CLEANING SCHEDULES .....	32
2.8.1 SCHEDULE A – DAILY/NIGHTLY CLEANING.....	32
2.8.2 SCHEDULE B – WEEKLY CLEANING .....	34
2.8.3 SCHEDULE C – MONTHLY CLEANING .....	35
2.8.4 SCHEDULE D – QUARTERLY CLEANING .....	35
2.8.5 SCHEDULE E – SEMI-ANNUAL CLEANING.....	36
2.8.6 SCHEDULE F – ADDITIONAL CLEANING SPECIFICATIONS FOR TENANT 2 LEASE SPACE ..	37

2.8.7	SCHEDULE G – FLEET VEHICLE CLEANING – AS NEEDED .....	37
2.8.8	SCHEDULE H – DEEP CLEANING & DISINFECTION – AS NEEDED .....	37
2.9	SNOW REMOVAL AND CLEARING SERVICES (TO BE SUBCONTRACTED).....	38
2.10	HVAC SERVICES .....	38
2.10.1	HVAC SERVICE LEVEL REQUIREMENTS.....	38
2.10.2	HVAC PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES .....	39
2.11	WATER COOLING TOWER AND CHILLER PLANT SERVICES .....	40
2.11.1	WATER COOLING TOWER SERVICES .....	41
2.11.2	CHILLER PLANT TUBE PUNCHING SPECIFICATIONS .....	42
2.12	TERM.....	42
2.13	COST/INVOICING .....	42
2.13.1	COST FACTORS / FEE SCHEDULE .....	43
2.13.2	SPECIAL PROJECTS ALLOWANCE .....	44
2.13.3	TENANT CHANGE ORDERS .....	45
2.13.4	CONTRACT BILLINGS.....	45
2.14	CERTIFICATIONS/LICENSE/PERMITS .....	45
2.15	REMEDIES .....	46
2.16	PATENTED DEVICES, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES.....	46
2.17	WARRANTIES & GUARANTEES.....	46
2.18	ADDITIONAL NYSIF PREROGATIVES .....	46
2.19	ADDITIONAL BIDDER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS .....	47
2.20	SUBCONTRACTING .....	48
2.21	LOCATION AND TRAVEL.....	49
<b>SECTION 3</b>	<b>– METHOD OF EVALUATION &amp; CRITERIA.....</b>	<b>50</b>
3.1	EVALUATION CRITERIA .....	50
3.1.1	TECHNICAL.....	50
3.1.2	FINANCIAL EVALUATION.....	51
3.1.3	QUANTITATIVE FACTOR FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESSES, SMALL BUSINESSES, AND SERVICE DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES AS DEFINED IN NYS EXECUTIVE LAW .....	51
3.1.4	EVALUATION PREROGATIVES.....	51
3.2	PRESENTATION/INTERVIEW .....	52
3.3	CONTRACT APPROVAL .....	52
<b>SECTION 4</b>	<b>– BID/PROPOSAL FORMAT .....</b>	<b>53</b>
4.1	BID PREPARATION .....	53
4.2	BID FORMAT .....	54
4.2.1	TITLE PAGE AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	54
4.2.2	BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS .....	54
4.2.3	COMPANY BACKGROUND .....	54
4.2.4	TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE / DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES.....	55
4.2.5	STATEMENT OF COMPETING COMMITMENTS .....	55
4.2.6	COMMENTS AND LIMITATIONS .....	55
4.2.7	APPENDICES .....	56
4.3	BID SUBMISSION & DELIVERY.....	57
4.4	BID OPENING.....	57
<b>BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS.....</b>		<b>58</b>

## **APPENDICES**

Exhibit A.	Standard Clauses
Exhibit B.	General Specifications
Exhibit C.	Contract Provisions
Appendix D.	Questionnaire "Nondiscrimination In Employment In Northern Ireland: MacBride Fair Employment Principles"
Appendix E.	Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire
Appendix F.	NYS Certifications
Appendix G.	Encouraging Use of New York State Businesses in Contract Performance
Appendix H.	Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations
Appendix J.	EO 16 Certification: Prohibiting State Agencies and Authorities from Contracting with Businesses Conducting Business in Russia
Appendix K.	Gender-Based Violence and the Workplace Certification
Appendix M.	Participation by Minority & Women-Owned Business Enterprises Requirements & Procedures (Form 102 Attached Separately)
Appendix N.	ST-220CA, ST-220TD
Appendix P.	Site Visit Attendance Notification
Appendix S.	Use of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises in Contract Performance
Appendix V.	Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect
Appendix X.	EO 177 Certification: Prohibiting State Contracts With Entities That Support Discrimination
Appendix Y.	Subcontractor Utilization
Appendix Z.	Fee Schedule
Attachment 1	Appendix M, Form 102, Work Force Employment Utilization (Excel)
Attachment 2	Question Submission Form (Excel)
Attachment 3	Mandatory Requirements Certification
Attachment 4	Prevailing Wage (Link)
Attachment 5	Key Personnel
Attachment 6	Light Bulb Schedule
Attachment 7	NYSIF Subcontractors
Attachment 8	HVAC Equipment
Attachment 9	Generator Specifications
Attachment 10	Example Floor Plans

**RFP CALENDAR**

<b>DATE</b>	<b>EVENT</b>	<b>COMMENTS</b>
4/22/2026	RFP Issued	
5/5/2026	Submission of Appendix P, Site Visit Attendance Notification	Appendix P, Site Visit Attendance Notification, is to be completed and returned to <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a>
5/6/2026 11:00 AM	Site Visit	<b>ATTENDANCE IS MANDATORY</b> Attendees must have positive picture identification and arrive 15 minutes early for security check in.  199 Church Street New York, NY 10007
5/11/2026	Final date for Bidder inquiries  <b><u>Attachment 2 Question Submission Form</u></b>	<b>Written inquiries only</b> using " <b><u>Attachment 2 Question Submission Form</u></b> " by 12:00 p.m. (EST) to:  Email: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a> Fax: 518-437-4209
5/27/2026	Responses to Inquiries	Written responses will be posted on <a href="#">NYSIF's website</a>
6/5/2026	Final date for submission of bids	Deadline for response to this RFP. All sealed bids MUST be addressed to:  Email: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a> Subject Line: Formal Proposal – Bid #2026-38-RE  OR:  Mail: NYSIF – Procurement Unit Bid # 2026-38-RE 15 Computer Drive West Albany, NY 12205  and received by 2:00 p.m. (EST)
11/1/26	Anticipated Start Date	Subject to the required approvals.

**SECTION 1 – GENERAL INFORMATION**

**1.1 OVERVIEW OF THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND**

NYSIF is the largest workers' compensation insurer in New York State and among the ten largest nationwide. NYSIF covers 2 million workers and insures 200,000 employers in New York State. NYSIF's mission is to guarantee the availability of workers' compensation, disability insurance and paid family leave at the lowest possible cost to New York employers while maintaining a solvent fund. Since its inception 110 years ago, NYSIF has fulfilled this mission by competing with other insurance carriers to ensure a fair marketplace while serving as a guaranteed source of coverage for employers that cannot secure coverage elsewhere. NYSIF strives to achieve the best health outcomes for injured workers and be an industry leader in price, quality, and service for New York employers. For more information, visit [nysif.com](http://nysif.com).

**1.2 INQUIRIES/ISSUING OFFICE/DESIGNATED CONTACT**

All inquiries concerning this solicitation will be addressed to the following Designated Contacts:

Carly Zanotta	Jessica Oswald
Contract Management Specialist	Contract Management Specialist
E-Mail: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a>	E-Mail: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a>

For inquires related specifically to Minority and Woman Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) and Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business (SDVOB) provisions of this procurement solicitation, the designated contact is:

MWBE/SDVOB Oversight Officer  
E-Mail: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

**All questions related to this RFP or the contract process must be submitted in writing using "Attachment 2 Question Submission Form" to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com) by the date and time indicated in the RFP Calendar, citing the particular bid section and paragraph number. **No telephone questions will be answered.****

Only questions received during the Question and Answer period (as outlined in the RFP Calendar) will be addressed. **Official answers to the questions will be posted on [NYSIF's website](http://nysif.com), on the date indicated in the RFP Calendar.**

Prospective Bidders should note that all clarifications and exceptions are to be resolved prior to the submission of a bid. Answers may be included in a bid addendum.

All amendments, clarifications and any announcements related to this procurement will be posted on [NYSIF's website](http://nysif.com). It is the sole responsibility of the bidders to check the website for any amendments, clarifications or updates. All applicable amendment information must be incorporated into the firm's proposal. Failure to include this information in your proposal may result in the proposal being deemed non-responsive.

**1.3 SUMMARY OF NYSIF’S POLICY AND PROHIBITIONS REGARDING PERMISSIBLE CONTACTS DURING A COVERED PROCUREMENT**

Pursuant to State Finance Law §§139-j and 139-k, this RFP includes and imposes certain restrictions on communications between a Governmental Entity and a Bidder during the procurement process. A Bidder is restricted from making contacts from the earliest notice of intent to solicit bids through final award and approval of the Procurement Contract by the Governmental Entity and, if applicable, Office of the State Comptroller (“restricted period”) to other than designated staff unless it is a contact that is included among certain statutory exceptions set forth in State Finance Law §139-j (3)(a). Designated staff, as of the date hereof, is identified in section 1.2 of this RFP. NYSIF employees are also required to obtain certain information when contacted during the restricted period and make a determination of the responsibility of the Bidder pursuant to these two statutes. Certain findings of non-responsibility can result in rejection for contract award and in the event of two findings within a 4-year period, the Bidder is debarred from obtaining governmental Procurement Contracts. Further information about these requirements is available from the designated contact(s).

**1.4 PURPOSE OF THIS RFP**

NYSIF is seeking proposals from qualified Bidders for Facility Management & Maintenance Services at NYSIF’s Office located at 199 Church Street, New York, New York as further described in this RFP. Services will include managing and maintaining all aspects of the buildings’ physical plant, including but not limited to, mechanical systems, janitorial, minor repairs, and preventive maintenance programs.

Proposals submitted in response to this solicitation must comply with the instructions and procedures contained herein. Bidders are responsible for checking [NYSIF’s website](#) for any RFP amendments, addenda, and/or updates.

**1.5 BIDDERS’ CONFERENCE / SITE VISIT**

Attendance at the Site Visit is **mandatory** and will be held at the date and time indicated in the RFP calendar. Bids will only be accepted from firms that attended the Site Visit. The date and time of the Site Visit is stated in the RFP Calendar. Attendees must have positive picture identification and arrive 15 minutes early for security check in.

Prospective Bidders may submit questions in an acceptable format (section 1.2 above) by the date listed in the RFP Calendar. No Questions will be addressed during the site visit. All questions must be submitted in writing in accordance with section 1.2. A summary of the Q&A will be posted on [NYSIF’s website](#) by the date and time indicated in the RFP Calendar.

If your firm plans to be represented, submit Appendix P as directed in the RFP Calendar. A maximum of two (2) representatives from each firm may attend. **Walk-ins may not be allowed.**

**1.6 DUE DATE**

The due date for submission of proposals is June 5, 2026, 2:00 p.m. (Eastern).

**1.7 METHOD OF AWARD / DISTRIBUTION OF WORK**

Award will be made on the basis of “best value”, as determined by the evaluation process. The ability to perform the services will be deemed most important when evaluating bids. A single award will be made for the procurement.

**1.8 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

Prior to the commencement of the work to be performed by the successful Bidder, the Bidder shall file with NYSIF Certificates of Insurance evidencing compliance with all requirements contained in this RFP. Acceptance and/or approval by NYSIF does not and shall not be construed to relieve Bidder of any obligations, responsibilities or liabilities under the contract awarded by this RFP.

All insurance required by the RFP shall be obtained at the sole cost and expense of the Bidder, shall be maintained with insurance carriers licensed to do business in New York State and acceptable to NYSIF, shall be primary and non-contributing to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by NYSIF, shall be endorsed to provide written notice be given to NYSIF at least thirty (30) days prior to the cancellation, non-renewal, or material alteration of such policies, which notice, evidenced by return receipt of United States Certified Mail, and shall be sent in accordance to the ‘Notice’ provision of the Agreement.

The Contractor shall cause to be included in each of the liability policies required below, here the Commercial General Liability, the Comprehensive Business Automobile Liability, coverage for on-going and completed operations naming as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis (via ISO coverage forms CG 20 10 11 85 or the combination of CG 20 10 04 13 or 20 38 04 13 and CG 20 37 04 13 and form CA 20 48 10 13, or a form or forms that provide equivalent coverage) NYSIF, its officers, agents, and employees. An Additional Insured Endorsement evidencing such coverage shall be provided to NYSIF after renewal and/or upon request. For Contractors who are self-insured, the Contractor shall be obligated to defend and indemnify the above-named additional insureds with respect to Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability, in the same manner that the Contractor would have been required had the Contractor obtained such insurance policies.

The Bidder shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles and self-insured retentions to which such policies are subject. Deductibles and self-insured retentions must be approved by NYSIF. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

If NYSIF allows subcontracting, the Bidder shall require that any subcontractors hired carry insurance with the same limits and provisions provided herein.

Each insurance carrier must be rated at least “A-” Class “VII” in the most recently published Best’s Insurance Report. If, during the term of the policy, a carrier’s rating falls below “A-” Class “VII”, the insurance must be replaced no later than the renewal date of the policy with an insurer acceptable to NYSIF and rated at least “A-” Class “VII” in the most recently published Best’s Insurance Report.

The Bidder shall cause all insurance to be in full force and effect as of the commencement date of the contract awarded as a result of this RFP, and to remain in full force and effect continuously throughout the term of the contract and as further required by this RFP. The Bidder shall not take any action, or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages during the period of time such coverages are required to be in effect.

Not less than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date or renewal date, the Bidder shall supply NYSIF with updated replacement Certificates of Insurance, and amendatory endorsements.

The Bidder, throughout the term of the contract, or as otherwise required by this RFP, shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect, the following insurance with limits not less than those described below and as required by the terms of this RFP, or as required by law, whichever is greater (limits may be provided through a combination of primary and umbrella/excess policies):

1. Workers Compensation and NYS Disability Benefits, as required by New York State. Visit the [Workers' Compensation Coverage website](#) and the [Disability Benefits Coverage website](#) for further information.
  - a. Proof of Compliance with Workers' Compensation Coverage Requirements:
    - i. Form CE-200, *Certificate of Attestation for New York Entities With No Employees and Certain Out of State Entities*, That New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage is Not Required, which is available on the [New York State Workers' Compensation Board's website](#);
    - ii. Form C-105.2 (9/17 or most current version), *Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance*, sent to NYSIF by the Contractor's insurance carrier upon request, or if coverage is provided by the New York State Insurance Fund, they will provide Form U-26.3 to NYSIF upon request from the Contractor; or
    - iii. Form SI-12, *Certificate of Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance*, available from the New York State Workers' Compensation Board's Self-Insurance Office, or Form SIG-105.2, *Certificate of Participation in Workers' Compensation Group Self-Insurance*, available from the Contractor's Group Self-Insurance Administrator.
  - b. Proof of Compliance with Disability Benefits Coverage Requirements:
    - i. Form CE-200, *Certificate of Attestation for New York Entities With No Employees and Certain Out of State Entities*, That New York State Workers' Compensation and/or Disability Benefits Insurance Coverage is Not Required, which is available on the [New York State Workers' Compensation Board's website](#);
    - ii. Form DB-120.1, *Certificate of Disability Benefits Insurance*, sent to NYSIF by the Contractor's insurance carrier upon request; or
    - iii. Form DB-155, *Certificate of Disability Benefits Self-Insurance*, available from the New York State Workers' Compensation Board's Self-Insurance Office.
2. Commercial General Liability Insurance with a limit of not less than \$2,000,000 each occurrence, with a limit of not less than \$2,000,000 aggregate. Such liability shall be written on the ISO occurrence form CG 00 01, or a substitute form providing equivalent coverages. Policy shall include bodily injury, property damage and broad form contractual liability coverage. In addition, such policy shall cover liability arising from premises operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, broad form property damage, personal & advertising injury, cross liability coverage, liability assumed in a contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a contract) and explosion, collapse & underground coverage.

3. Comprehensive Business Automobile Liability Insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of any automobile used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, including owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles bearing or, under the circumstances under which they are being used, required by the Motor Vehicle Laws of the State of New York to bear, license plates.

In the event that the Contractor does not own, lease or hire any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor does not need to obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance, but must attest to the fact that the Contractor does not own, lease or hire any automobiles used in connection with performance under any Contract resulting from this RFP on a form provided by NYSIF. If, however, during the term of the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor acquires, leases or hires any automobiles that will be used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor must obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance that meets all of the requirements of this section and provide proof of such coverage to NYSIF.

In the event that the Contractor does not own or lease any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, but the Contractor does hire and/or utilize non-owned automobiles in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor must: (i) obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance as required by this RFP, except that such insurance may be limited to liability arising out of hired and/or non-owned automobiles, as applicable; and (ii) attest to the fact that the Contractor does not own or lease any automobiles used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, on a form provided by NYSIF. If, however, during the term of the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor acquires or leases any automobiles that will be used in connection with performance under the Contract resulting from this RFP, the Contractor must obtain Business Automobile Liability Insurance that meets all of the requirements of this section and provide proof of such coverage to NYSIF.

**Waiver of Subrogation.** Bidder shall cause to be included in each of its policies insuring against loss, damage or destruction by fire or other insured casualty a waiver of the insurer's right of subrogation against NYSIF, or, if such waiver is unobtainable (i) an express agreement that such policy shall not be invalidated if Bidder waives or has waived before the casualty, the right of recovery against NYSIF or (ii) any other form of permission for the release of NYSIF.

Awarded Bidder shall furnish evidence of all policies to NYSIF, before any work is started. Certificates of Insurance may be supplied as evidence of such aforementioned policies; however, if requested by the Agency, the Bidder shall deliver to NYSIF within forty-five (45) days of the request a copy of such policies, certified by the insurance carrier as being true and complete. If a Certificate of Insurance is submitted it must: (1) be signed by an authorized representative of the insurance carrier or producer and notarized; (2) disclose any deductible, self-insured retention, aggregate limit or any exclusions to the policy that materially change the coverage; (3) indicate the Additional Insureds and Named Insureds as required herein; (4) reference the Agreement by number on the face of the certificate; and (5) expressly reference the inclusion of all required endorsements.

If, at any time during the term of the resulting contract, insurance as required is not in effect, or proof thereof is not provided to NYSIF, NYSIF shall have the option to: (i) direct the Contractor to suspend work with no additional cost or extension of time due on account thereof, or (ii) treat such failure as a breach in contract.

**1.9 PARTICIPATION OF NYS BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (MWBE)**

It is the policy of NYSIF to encourage the greatest possible participation by Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) as Bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts, consistent with New York State laws. NYSIF has established a goal of 30% MWBE participation for its contracts.

Bidders are required to complete the forms contained within Appendix M and submit those with the bid proposal. Failure to properly complete and provide these documents may result in rejection of the bid.

The Awarded Contractor(s) will be required to demonstrate its ability to meet NYSIF's goals for MWBE participation by documenting all subcontracted work related to this contract for which MWBE participation will take place. If a waiver (or partial waiver) from meeting NYSIF's MWBE goals is being sought, the contractor **MUST** complete the waiver form (Form 104 of Appendix M) and provide supporting documentation as listed on the form's instructions detailing extensive efforts taken to seek and sub-contract MWBE vendors for this procurement.

The awarded contractor may be required to submit subcontractor and payment information in the New York State Contract System on a regular basis throughout the term of the contract. Subcontractors may also be required to verify such payments through this system.

Proof of utilization and payment to MWBE subcontractors is required.

Please see Appendix M for further information.

**1.10 PARTICIPATION OF SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES (SDVOB)**

Article 3 of the New York State Veterans' Services Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOB"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. NYSIF recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of NYSIF contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders are expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

NYSIF hereby establishes an overall goal of 6% for SDVOB participation, based on the current availability of qualified SDVOBs. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by SDVOBs, the Bidder/Contractor should reference the directory of [New York State Certified SDVOBs](#). Questions regarding compliance with SDVOB participation goals should be directed to the NYSIF Designated Contacts at [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com). Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Office of General Services' Division of Service-Disabled Veterans' Business Development at 518-474-2015 or [VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.

Bidders are required to complete the forms contained within Appendix S and submit those with the bid proposal. Failure to properly complete and provide these documents may result in rejection of the bid.

The Awarded Contractor(s) will be required to demonstrate its ability to meet NYSIF's goals for SDVOB participation by documenting all subcontracted work related to this contract for which SDVOB participation will take place. If a waiver (or partial waiver) from meeting NYSIF's SDVOB goals is being sought, the contractor **MUST** complete the waiver form (Form S-200 of Appendix S) and provide supporting documentation as listed on the form's instructions detailing extensive efforts taken to seek and sub-contract SDVOB vendors for this procurement.

The awarded contractor may be required to submit subcontractor and payment information in the New York State Contract System on a regular basis throughout the term of the contract. Subcontractors may also be required to verify such payments through this system.

Proof of utilization and payment to SDVOB subcontractors is required.

Please see Appendix S for further information.

**1.11 USE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GenAI) BY BIDDERS/CONTRACTORS**

Bidders/Contractors may not use any GenAI technology, tool or solution, including GenAI transcription or recording tools without prior written approval from NYSIF. This provision applies to any and all technology systems that deploy GenAI technology. For the purposes of this provision, GenAI is defined as any form of Artificial Intelligence (AI) that is capable of creating and/or generating text, images, or other media, using generative models or otherwise simulating human intelligence through learning, reasoning, and/or self-correction. This includes any GenAI technology that is composed of, uses, or implements machine learning algorithms to generate wholly new content, whether supervised, unsupervised or partially supervised by a human being. It also includes any GenAI models that learn from the patterns and structure of their input training data and then generate new data that has similar characteristics based on those inputs.

If a Bidder/Contractor will be using GenAI technology, tool or solution, either directly or indirectly, to provide any part of the services under this solicitation, the Bidder/Contractor must disclose this within their proposal submission. Failure to disclose the use of GenAI in your proposal may result in the disqualification of your proposal.

**1.12 USE OF NYSIF TRADEMARK AND LOGO**

Bidders/Contractors may not use NYSIF, its name, trademarks, or logo in any marketing, advertising or similar material without prior written approval from NYSIF. NYSIF will need to approve any website content with NYSIF's name, trademarks or logo and should be notified of any website content change with the aforementioned criteria. NYSIF shall display the vendor contact information on the NYSIF website with approval from the vendor.

**1.13 PREVAILING WAGE**

This is a public work Contract covered by Article 8 and Article 9 of the Labor Law. Workers on this project must be paid in accordance with prevailing wage rate and be paid or provided the prevailing supplements, as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the NYS Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work Prevailing Wage and Supplement Schedules

Exhibit B. Updates to these schedules are available through the NYS Department of Labor. The contractor and all sub-contractors will be required to submit certified payrolls for all work completed.

The following Prevailing Rate Case Numbers have been assigned to this Contract. To access the PDF files of these schedules, see Attachment 4, Prevailing Wage (Link).

[Article 8: PRC# 2025013488](#)

[Article 9: PRC# 2025901226](#)

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that any subcontractors pay their personnel according to the appropriate prevailing wage and supplement schedules, see Attachment 4.

If there is a Project Labor Agreement (PLA) in place during the term of the contract, subcontracted construction work may be subject to the terms of the PLA.

#### **1.14 PUBLIC WORK CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR REGISTRY**

This is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law. All Contractors and Subcontractors, as defined by Labor Law Section 220-I, submitting bids or performing construction, demolition, reconstruction, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, installation, renovation, alteration, or custom fabrication work on public work projects or private projects covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law are required to register with the New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) under Labor Law Section 220-I. For additional information on how to register and the requirements, visit <https://dol.ny.gov/public-work-contractor-and-subcontractor-registry-landing>.

Labor Law Section 220-I (6) prohibits Contractors from bidding on public work contracts and Subcontractors from commencing work unless the Contractor or Subcontractor is registered with NYSDOL. Contractors are required to provide proof of registration as required by Labor Law Section 220-I as a minimum qualification and failure to provide proof of registration may result in the disqualification of a Bidder.

#### **1.15 DIESEL EMISSIONS REDUCTION**

- A. The Contractor shall certify that all heavy duty vehicles, as defined in the NYS Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) section 19-0323 and Title 6 of the New York Codes Rules and Regulations, Part 248 (6 NYCRR 248), will comply with the rules, regulations and provisions pursuant to ECL section 19-0323, and 6 NYCRR 248, which requires the use of Best Available Retrofit Technology and Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel unless specifically waived by the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). Qualification for a waiver will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
- B. Annually, as required by DEC, but no later than March 1st, the Contractor shall complete and submit directly to the NYSIF, via electronic mail, the Regulated Entity Vehicle Inventory Form and Regulated Entity and the Contractors Annual Report Form, found on the DEC website <http://www.dec.ny.gov/> for vehicles used on the Project for the preceding calendar year.
- C. The Contractor shall certify to the NYSIF, and submit with each application for payment, the Contractor and Subcontractor Certifications form, which states that the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of this section.

**1.16 EXECUTIVE ORDER 22 (EO 22) – LEADING BY EXAMPLE: DIRECTING STATE AGENCIES TO ADOPT SUSTAINABILITY AND DECARBONIZATION PROGRAM**

[Executive Order 22](#) established the GreenNY Council (the “Council”), which is the primary body responsible for implementing this Executive Order. The Council has developed and issued sustainable procurement specifications, which can be found under the [Office of General Services \(OGS\) GreenNY State Purchasing and Operations website](#) under the [Approved Specifications](#). The Council is continuing to improve upon existing specifications as well as developing and issuing new and updated sustainable procurement specifications for the procurement of commodities, services and technology. It is the Contractor’s responsibility to remain informed on the latest specifications and check the websites regularly for updates. Please note, any procurement specifications developed, approved, or issued by the Interagency Committee on Sustainability and Green Procurement under [Executive Order 4](#), issued on April 24, 2008, shall carry forward in full effect as if issued by the Council until modified by the Council.

Additional resources, guidelines, and specifications can be found on the [GreenNY: State Purchasing and Operations website](#) to guide Agencies and Bidders on how to carry out EO22 mandates. Among these resources are guidelines and specifications for [Environmentally Preferable Purchasing](#), [Energy Efficiency](#), [Green Cleaning](#), [Waste Reduction](#), [Reuse](#), [Recycling](#), [Conserving Natural Resources](#), and other resources to achieve EO22.

The Bidder must implement and maintain programs, including but not limited to cleaning and waste management, incorporating green and sustainable practices consistent with EO22 and the guidelines issued by the Council.

NOTE: The parameters of the Executive Order listed above is subject to change. In the event of a public health crisis, the Contractor may be directed to use non-green cleaning products to comply with updated cleaning standards or new direction provided by governmental guidance.

**1.17 DISINFECTING**

The New York State Department of Health has posted several online health advisories for cleaning and disinfection of facilities that may have been exposed to an infectious disease. A recent example of this is the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19), which is a highly contagious respiratory disease.

NYSIF requires the contractor to establish a Special Work Plan to clean/disinfect a building in the event of an infectious disease outbreak (i.e. COVID-19) or the like. Such cleaning will follow procedures and protocols provided by health professionals such as, the New York State Department of Health and the Center for Disease Control. This Special Work Plan must also be revised on an as needed basis to comply with updated cleaning standards or new direction provided by governmental guidance.

**The Contractors Special Work Plan shall describe environmental cleaning and disinfection process in regard to infectious disease, such as COVID-19, H1N1 and MRSA.**

**[www.health.ny.gov](http://www.health.ny.gov)**

**SECTION 2 – TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

No oral statements of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions or specifications noted herein or in the contract for the service. Any amendments to this RFP that may be necessary will be issued in writing and posted to [NYSIF's website](#).

**2.1 MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS**

Bidders proposals must demonstrate how each of the following mandatory requirements are met AND/OR attest to their ability to meet the mandatory requirement. Each proposal response should cite the particular RFP section and paragraph number being addressed. Bidder must also complete and submit the Mandatory Requirements Certification (Attachment 3) in their proposal submission.

1. This is a public work Contract covered by Article 8 and Article 9 of the New York State Labor Law, see NYSIF Exhibit B for additional details. It is the responsibility of the Prime Contractor to ensure that all personnel are paid in accordance with the appropriate prevailing wage and supplement schedules, see Attachment 4. Certified Payroll Records must be submitted throughout the duration of the work.
2. This is a public work Contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law. Labor Law Section 220-I (6) prohibits contractors from bidding on public work and subcontractors from commencing work unless the contractor or subcontractor is registered with NYSDOL. Contractors are to submit their Certificate of Registration with their bid materials. Failure to provide proof of registration may result in the disqualification of a bidder.
3. Bidders must demonstrate a minimum of ten (10) years of experience in providing comprehensive facility management and maintenance services of similar or greater in size of facility and scope. Facility management is defined as managing and maintaining all aspects of a building's physical plant, including but not limited to mechanical systems, janitorial, minor repairs and preventive maintenance programs. The Bidder must have experience in:
  - A. The operation of commercial building mechanical and control systems;
  - B. Successful troubleshooting and/or performance verification of mechanical control systems;
  - C. Successful trouble-shooting and/or performance verification of other building systems including but not limited to: energy management systems (EMS), general building and lighting electrical control systems, HVAC, Standpipe, and Generators;
  - D. Testing instrumentation;
  - E. Planning and delivery of property management services;
  - F. Providing individuals to be trained and serve on the building Emergency Evacuation Team, Fire Safety and Emergency Response Team;
  - G. Maintaining regular liaison with the property manager and resolving building oriented complaints;

- H. Implementing cost control and savings measures to ensure the building is operated effectively and efficiently; and
  - I. Inspection of Life/Safety Mechanicals.
4. The Contractor must be able to carry an average of 1.5 months of billings in receivables from NYSIF. This includes funds advanced to subcontractors to complete any of the facility maintenance services identified in this RFP, as well as funds due directly to the Contractor. This amount must include both the normal receivables for services and supplies provided directly by the Contractor, such as salaries for staff, equipment, materials and any other maintenance services rendered.
  5. Bidders or Bidders Proposed Subcontractors are required to have a minimum of five years' experience in providing commercial HVAC maintenance and service on the equipment detailed in Attachment 8.
  6. Bidders and Bidders Proposed Subcontractors (if applicable) must have the knowledge and capability to operate the Building Management System (BMS). NYSIF's current BMS is the Schneider Electric Web Station 7.02. Additionally, NYSIF uses the Carrier Comfortview system for 300 Ton & 600 Ton chillers, which integrates with the Building Management System. The Contractor will be responsible for executing and maintaining a service and support agreement for the BMS, the cost of which would be included as part of the all-inclusive Facility Management and Maintenance fee under Appendix Z. The current agreement in place for the BMS system is due to expire on November 30, 2026. The vendor providing the BMS service and support must be a Schneider Electric certified vendor.

## **2.2 PHYSICAL PLANT**

The building was built in 1954 and consists of 15 office floors and a cellar, sub-cellar, mechanical rooms, and cooling tower. The building underwent a comprehensive renovation in 2019 which included the addition of a sprinkler system, substantial conversion of the lighting system to LED, new domestic water tower and finishes. The building footprint is 175' x 100' for a total square footage of 262,500, not including the cellars, although the cellars will be included in this Contract. It is constructed of steel frame and brick with reinforced concrete arches. The building is encompassed by 550 linear feet (estimated 9000 square feet) of sidewalk. The street level façade has a polished granite surface, porcelain tile, face brick spandrels, insulated glass window units and various storefronts.

There is no alcohol, vape, or tobacco use on the premises.

The interior space is fully carpeted (except for vinyl composite tile (VCT) around the core areas), and consists of approximately 80% landscape, modular furniture and 20% private offices. The ceilings have a nine-foot (9') clearance, LED lighting, and low tension under the floor ducts. There is a lunchroom on the 15<sup>th</sup> floor consisting of 100% Vinyl Composite Tile (VCT), 30 tables, 90 seating capacity, including breakout area. See Attachment 10 for example floor plans of the subcellar, cellar, 1<sup>st</sup> floor, 8<sup>th</sup> floor and 15<sup>th</sup> floor.

The mechanical systems operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week under the supervision of a certified building engineer and include:

- Two (2) 4000 amp, three-phase electrical services

- Con-Edison high pressure steam system
- Steam hot water heater to provide domestic hot water
- Central Plant air conditioning including the following:
  - DX Units located on the 12<sup>th</sup> floor (Glycol dry cooler), 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, 4<sup>th</sup> floor and 1<sup>st</sup> floor Suite 108 space.
  - Tenant 1's main central plant, consisting of condenser water two associated air handles, runs during operating work hours and serves their spaces in the cellar and on the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> floors. Multistack chiller run by Tenant 1 after hours and on weekends.
  - 2 Liebert units in 7<sup>th</sup> floor IT room (run the critical 24/7 Glycol system).
  - Two DX units (30 tons each, air-cooled) on the 15<sup>th</sup> floor
  - Mitsubishi split unit system that serves various areas in the cellar and 1<sup>st</sup> floor,
- Sprinkler system throughout the building
- Nine (9) elevators (Otis autotronic operator-less):
  - Three (3) local (1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> floor, cellar to 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, sub-cellar to 1<sup>st</sup> floor)
  - Three (3) express (10<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> floor, cellar to 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, sub-cellar to 1<sup>st</sup> floor)
  - One (1) low-rise freight (hydraulic) (cellar and sub-cellar to 1<sup>st</sup> floor)
  - One (1) freight (all floors)
  - One (1) Local (sub-cellar, cellar, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> floor) \*private elevator used by Tenant 1
- Two (2) Generac Generators (Additional information can be found in Attachment 9 – Generator Specifications):
  - One (1) 600kW Generac generator – Located in cellar
  - One (1) 500kW Generac generator – Located on roof

The building is open Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and Saturday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. except for New York State legal holidays. Authorized employees of NYSIF, maintenance workers and security personnel have access to the building at times other than those mentioned above, including weekends, evenings, and legal holidays.

**2.2.1 TENANT-OCCUPIED SPACE**

NYSIF leases a portion of the New York City office to three (3) separate tenants, and each requires a different scope of services. The chart below outlines the tenants and the spaces they occupy within the building.

	<b>Square Footage of Leased Space</b>	<b>Location of Leased Space in Building</b>
<b>Tenant 1</b>	31,783 sq. ft.	Portion of the sub-cellar, portion of the cellar, portion of the 1st floor, and the entire 2nd floor.
<b>Tenant 2</b>	71,995 sq. ft.	Portion of the 1st floor, entire 3rd floor, entire 4th floor and entire 5th floor.
<b>Tenant 3</b>	1,200 sq. ft.	Portion of the cellar

Tenant 1’s space will not require janitorial services under this Contract; however, all other facility-related services including, but not limited to, HVAC, sprinkler maintenance, and fire alarm maintenance will remain the responsibility of the awarded Bidder.

Tenant 2 and Tenant 3’s spaces will require the full scope of services covered by this contract, including but not limited to janitorial services, HVAC, sprinkler maintenance, and fire alarm maintenance.

NOTE, the common areas (e.g. elevator lobbies and elevator cars) would remain the responsibility of the Bidder.

**2.3 SERVICE LEVEL REQUIREMENTS**

Bidders proposals must demonstrate how each of the following services to be provided are met AND/OR attest to their ability to meet the requirement. Each proposal response should cite the particular RFP section and paragraph number being addressed.

The Contractor will be responsible for performing all facility maintenance services, including providing the labor and materials necessary to perform all janitorial and facility maintenance, to maintain and preserve the building and property located at 199 Church Street, New York, NY.

The Contractor will be responsible for regularly assessing the conditions of the building and its systems; and developing and implementing building operations and preventive maintenance to maintain, preserve, and keep the premises in good repair and condition. The services of the

Contractor are to be performed in a reasonable, diligent, and careful way so as to manage and supervise the operation, maintenance, and servicing of the property in a manner that is comparable to, or better than, that generally achieved by professional property managers at properties of similar size and scope located in the lower Manhattan, NY market. All work will be performed at this location and will be subject to the approval of the Director of Property Services or their designee. Services shall be provided in accordance with the highest standards of professionalism, skill, workmanship, and applicable trade practices and shall conform to all applicable codes and regulations.

**The Building Superintendent must respond within 30 minutes to any call from the Director of Administration and/or the Director of Property Services or their designee.**

The Contractor's responsibilities shall include but not necessarily be limited to the following:

- A. Maintaining continuous communication with assigned NYSIF staff on all building related issues including conducting meetings and providing required written reports on a monthly basis, or such other schedule as may be determined. Such meetings will be conducted in NYC.
- B. Developing and implementing facility operations plans and preventative maintenance plans.
- C. Hiring, or causing to be hired, paid and supervised, all persons necessary to properly maintain and operate the building who, in each instance, shall be the Building Superintendent's (and not NYSIF's) employee. As this is a public work Contract covered by Article 8 and Article 9 of the Labor Law, NYSIF requires that the Contractor and its subcontractors pay at least the Prevailing Wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements including premium rates for overtime pay, as issued by the New York State Labor Department. The annual determination of the prevailing rates and supplements will be in effect the first day of July. See RFP Section 1.13 and Attachment 4 for more information regarding Prevailing Wage Rates for this Contract.
- D. Ensuring that maintenance and repairs are performed by trained technicians, which maintenance and repair shall not interfere with the operations of the building's tenants whose normal hours of operation are 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM Monday through Friday.
- E. Where services are not directly provided by the bidder, bidder must hold contracts for any necessary equipment maintenance, janitorial, window cleaning, vermin extermination, snow removal, and other services required.
- F. Ensuring that any equipment to be replaced shall be new or re-manufactured and shall be manufactured by a reputable manufacturer. Any replacement parts are to be Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) parts. If OEM parts are not available, comparable replacement parts shall be used upon NYSIF's approval. All substitutes for the original manufacturer's equipment related to the upgrading of equipment shall be ENERGY STAR® compliant and/or compliant with EO 22, if applicable. Building Superintendent shall submit any proposed purchases to NYSIF for review and approval.
- G. Ensuring that any new equipment is guaranteed for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of replacement and replaced at no cost to NYSIF if found defective during that time. The Building Superintendent shall obtain cost estimates for extended warranties on new installations and consult with NYSIF regarding the purchase of such contracts.

- H. Providing emergency services as needed on a twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) days a week basis. The Building Superintendent agrees to provide an emergency telephone service on a twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) days a week basis. **From the time of the call by NYSIF, the Building Superintendent has a maximum of 30 minutes to respond to this call.**

In addition, although Security is present in the building 24/7, if an alarm is triggered, the Building Superintendent will be responsible for communicating with onsite Security and reporting to the building if necessary to further assess the situation. The Building Superintendent will then contact the Director of Property Services, or his or her designee, to report the alarm and report the results of their visit to the office. This will require the Building Superintendent to be trained on the operation of the alarm systems. The Contractor will not be expected to handle the maintenance of the alarm systems but must be knowledgeable on its operation.

- I. Maintaining an electronic log of all hours of work completed by all employees and subcontractors. Contractor's staff must use electronic timekeeping (time clock or computer sign-in) to track actual hours worked. NYSIF reserves the right to audit records at any time. Reviewing all bills received for services, work, and supplies ordered in connection with maintaining and operating the building.
- J. Establishing and maintaining orderly books, records and files containing correspondence, receipted bills, contracts and vouchers and all other documents and papers pertaining to the Building and the operation and maintenance thereof, which NYSIF may review at any time.
- K. In accordance with the New York State Toxic Substance Act (Right-to-Know Law) and the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration's Hazard Communication Standard, the State has established and implemented a Right-to-Know/Hazard Communication Program. The Building Superintendent shall provide information and training to advise employees of the Building Superintendent and NYSIF of potentially hazardous substances known to be in the workplace. Part of this information is a collection of Material Safety Data Sheets for all chemicals used by contract vendors. Before any chemical product is used on or in the building, a copy of the product label and Material Safety Data Sheet must be provided to and approved by NYSIF before the chemical is applied.
- L. OSHA Standards must be adhered to wherever applicable in the performance of the Bidder's responsibilities. This requirement includes the work of Subcontractors.
- M. Providing written monthly reports to NYSIF within ten (10) working days of the end of each month including a precise description of services provided to the building, including all systems and equipment, maintenance and cleaning schedules, number of employees/subcontractors involved, and the costs incurred.
- N. Where specifications or standards are not included herein, maintenance shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and standards.
- O. Perform such other facility management tasks for NYSIF properties as may be mutually agreed upon.

- P. Implement cleaning procedures and protocol to disinfect the facility in the event of a public health crisis as declared by NYSIF's Administration and/or by the Department of Health. Such protocol must follow applicable industry and governmental-issued standards for disinfecting office buildings. See Section 1.17 for additional guidance.
- Q. Manage and supervise all facility management, HVAC, mechanical and maintenance/janitorial operations.
- R. Provide services per the Schedules listed below, subject to NYSIF's modification. This service should be performed by the Contractor's staff as part of the service Contract.
- S. For repairs and services outside of this scope, prior authorization is necessary. NYSIF requires multiple quotes for services in strict adherence with internal goals/policies in mind. Written notice of all repairs must be given to the Director of Property Services or their designee weekly. Invoices for materials and services are to be billed to NYSIF monthly.
- T. Provide and document a daily exterior and interior property inspection for adherence to maintenance standards and submit a copy of the inspection document to the Director of Property Services within 2 hours of the inspection. Any necessary minor repairs and deficiencies shall be remedied immediately. This includes but is not limited to light bulb replacement and other related maintenance issues. Any major repairs that would require significant labor and materials will need to be brought to the attention of NYSIF and remedied per NYSIF's direction. The cost of any necessary repairs will be billable back to NYSIF under the terms of the Special Project Allowance outlined in RFP Section 2.13.2 below
- U. Provide and document an annual exterior and interior property inspection for adherence to maintenance standards and submit a copy of the inspection document to the Director of Property Services within one week of the date of inspection.
- V. Make all necessary routine repairs and provide services, except for those that are covered by other contracts. Where specifications or standards are not included herein, maintenance shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and standards.
- W. The Building Superintendent will be responsible for the completion of a variety of administration and reporting requirements as part of its Management Fee as defined herein:
  - 1. Upon award of the contract and prior to the start of any work, the Building Superintendent shall be available for an initial job meeting with NYSIF. This meeting shall include a review of all facility use rules and an introduction to the organization and appropriate staff.
  - 2. Unless otherwise determined, there shall be monthly meetings for the following purposes:
    - a. Review facility management progress and quality of work.
    - b. Identify and resolve problems.
    - c. Coordinate the efforts of all concerned so that these services are rendered efficiently and effectively.

- d. Maintain a sound working relationship between the Building Superintendent and NYSIF
  - e. Maintain a mutual understanding of the contract.
  - f. Maintain sound working procedures.
- Y. Implement cost control and savings measures to ensure the building is operated effectively, efficiently and within budget.
- Z. Annual electrical system inspection and maintenance (by a licensed electrician).
- AA. Review and update all building system manuals. Keeping documentation of all manuals and procedures and advising NYSIF of when manuals are outdated. Records shall be converted and kept in electronic format.
- BB. Bidders are required to provide the names of the manufacturers of the equipment and supplies to be used on the Contract. Include the manufacturer's catalog sheets, data sheets, specifications, installation instructions, etc. Records shall be converted and kept in electronic format.
- CC. The Bidder must maintain a current list of on-call subcontractors for the typical trades (plumbing, electrical, carpentry, and the like) that will be available for ad hoc projects and repairs. Bidders are reminded that work under this contract is subject to Prevailing Wage. Additionally, the rates being charged must be deemed reasonable.

#### **2.4 FACILITY MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

The following services are to be provided by the Contractor. It is the Contractor's responsibility to maintain and operate all mechanical and electrical equipment not covered by separate contracts and/or performed by staff. The facility management at minimum must also include, but is not limited to:

- A. Contractor will be responsible for installing replacement bulbs as needed throughout the duration of the contract. Replacement bulbs will be billable back to NYSIF under the terms of the Special Project Allowance outlined in RFP Section 2.13.2 below. See Attachment 6 for a list of all bulbs currently being utilized in the building. All light bulbs must be disposed of in a lawful and environmentally safe manner.
- B. Pest Management including but not limited to insect, rodent and other pest control commonly found within commercial spaces in New York City. Note: Extermination services (e.g. eradicating an outbreak such as removal of a bee's nest) are not included in Pest Management. Any necessary extermination should be completed by a professional and certified extermination company and billable back to NYSIF under the terms of the Special Project Allowance outlined in RFP Section 2.13.2 below
- C. Electrical Switchgear and Electrical Systems.
- D. Daily responsiveness to problems identified by NYSIF staff.
- E. On Site Rubbish and Recycling services, to be provided by the Contractor, will be serviced twice weekly. The Contractor is to remove all trash and recycling to the dumpsters daily. Rubbish & Recycling Bins must be incorporated in the building. Recycling must be implemented to the fullest extent possible complying with NYC local laws / code.

- F. Maintain inventory, supply list and spare parts documentation.
- G. Minor electrical wiring, switch outlet repair and installation.
- H. Provide staff to maintain and perform required interior and exterior maintenance.
- I. Janitorial cleaning and supplies – Janitorial supplies are to be provided by the contractor.
- J. Maintain copies of all drawings, as-built and other schematic drawings current as well as site/equipment manuals.
- K. Plumbing.
- L. Provide timely (monthly) invoicing and listing of services.
- M. Provide computerized work order, maintenance tracking and scheduling systems. NYSIF uses WebTMA, and the vendor must have ability to utilize this software to track NYSIF's maintenance agreements, tracking, and scheduling systems.
- N. Maintain the perimeter of the property to include the sidewalk, curb, walkways, entrances, and curb cuts.
- O. Snow removal, salting, snow-blowing, shoveling for entrances, walks and parking spaces.  

NOTE: While it is NYSIF's expectation for Bidders to subcontract the snow removal services at the facility, ALL Facility Management staff on-site are required to assist with clearing snow from sidewalks and spreading calcium on the sidewalks. This includes all staff outlined under Section 2.5.
- P. Provide operational and preventative maintenance plans.
- Q. Quarterly cleaning of windows, both inside and outside.
- R. Make minor repairs, patch and paint as required. Supplies are at the contractor's expense.
- S. Moving of furniture, equipment, cabinets and check stock.
- T. Routine locksmith services including but not limited to minor lock repair and key duplication.
- U. Moving modular furniture as required.
- V. Wiring/installation of electrical switches.
- W. Painting as needed throughout facility.
- X. Remove broken glass, plaster or other debris as required.
- Y. Conduct monthly generators service inspections.
- Z. Conduct monthly sprinkler and standpipe inspections (license required).
- AA. Provide heating and air conditioning maintenance and services as required. Fan filters and belts must be changed after normal working hours, without additional costs, to keep from disrupting the working environment (Attachment 8).

- BB. Vacuum all carpeting according to manufacturer's specifications per the cleaning schedules in Section 2.8 of this RFP, using only commercial grade, HEPA-filtered vacuum machines.
- CC. Install, remove, and move electrical and ethernet outlets and connections as required.
- DD. Provide any other facility management and maintenance related services required by the Director of Property Services, or their designee.
- EE. Diamondize (or equivalent) the Terrazzo flooring on all floors annually.
- FF. Servicing, testing, and repair of fire extinguishers to include monthly inspections of the fire extinguishers per the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) guidelines (NFPA10).
- GG. Replace filters on water filling stations as required (Section 2.8 Cleaning Schedules). Filters to be purchased at NYSIF expense.
- HH. The main waste line shall be professionally flushed on an annual basis.
- II. Fleet Vehicles – The Contractor will be responsible for the cleaning and maintenance of Vehicles, according to specifications set forth in Section 2.8.7.
- JJ. Inspection, testing, and preventive maintenance of the Wet Fire Sprinkler System. Supplemental repairs to the System would be handled under the Special Project Allowance on a time and material basis.
- KK. Inspection, testing and preventive maintenance of the Fire Alarm Systems and Smoke Detectors. Supplemental repairs to the System would be handled under the Special Project Allowance on a time and material basis.
- LL. Inspection, testing, and preventive maintenance of the Dry Fire Suppression System. Supplemental repairs to the System would be handled under the Special Project Allowance on a time and material basis.
- MM. Full HVAC preventive maintenance services. This service may be provided by the Prime Contractor or via Subcontracting. Building staff must change filters monthly for the HVAC System.
- NN. Inspection and testing for Legionella is to be performed monthly while the water cooling tower is running. Water is to be sampled and sent to CDC Elite Lab for Legionella Testing.
- OO. Preventive Maintenance of the two generators described in Section 2.2 Physical Plant, and Attachment 9. Subsequent repairs would be the responsibility of the awarded bidder but would be paid under the Special Project Allowance on a time and material basis.
- PP. All mechanical and maintenance areas shall be kept organized, clean, well lit and maintained. All equipment shall be stowed properly and walking pathways free of debris and obstruction.

Note well: NYSIF will not be responsible for any fines incurred due to the Contractor's failure to properly maintain and inspect equipment or failure to comply with any relevant NYC and/or State laws/code per the specifications in this RFP. It is the Contractor's sole responsibility to ensure that all government mandated inspections are completed, and documentation sent to the appropriate parties in a timely manner.

**2.5 STAFFING**

The following lists the staff minimally required onsite. NYSIF reserves the right to adjust shift start times upon notification to the Bidder. All staff listed below (excluding Engineers) will be required to work an 8-hour shift as outlined under the Typical Work Hours. See Attachment 5 for a listing of the Key Personnel.

<b>Staff/Title</b>	<b>Typical Work Hours</b>	<b>Work Days</b>
<b><u>Engineers:</u></b>		
Superintendent	7:00 am – 3:00 pm	Mon - Fri
Chief Engineer	9:00 am – 5:00 pm	Mon - Fri
4 Engineers *	Staggered to provide 24/7 coverage (an engineer must be in the building at all times)	Sun - Sat
<b><u>Mechanic</u></b>	6:00 am – 2:00 pm	Mon - Fri
<b><u>Mechanic</u></b>	10:00 am – 6:00 pm	Mon - Fri
<b><u>Handyman</u></b>	9:00 am – 5:00 pm	Mon - Fri
<b><u>Porters:</u></b>		
Elevator Op. (Porter)	8:00 am – 4:00 pm	Mon - Fri
Lead Porter (Day)	8:00 am – 4:00 pm	Mon - Fri
4 Porters (Day)	Varies	
2 Porters (Night)	4:45 pm – 12:15 am	Mon - Fri
1 Porter (Overnight)	11:30 pm – 7:00 am	Mon - Fri
<b><u>Cleaners:</u></b>		
Lead Cleaner (Night)	4:45 pm – 12:15 am	Mon - Fri
10 Cleaners (Night)	4:45 pm – 12:15 am	Mon - Fri

\* Notwithstanding the personal safety of the engineer, **an Engineer must remain on-site at all times until they are replaced by the next shift.**

The Contractor will provide the services detailed herein. With the exception as noted, the Contractor shall provide additional staff or subcontractors to provide additional work. In any event, the Building Superintendent must provide janitorial work when necessary.

Contractor’s staff/subcontractors are not NYSIF employees, therefore; NYSIF does not pay employee vacation time or sick time additional to the monthly fee. Bidders must consider the allocation for all personnel time and fringe benefits in their proposals.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain the minimum staffing established in this RFP. The Contractor must have a procedure in place for substitute staffing in the event of anticipated and/or unanticipated absenteeism and tardiness. Coordination of any absence must be made with the NYSIF, or their designee as needed so that the appropriate minimum staff is maintained onsite at all times as indicated. In the event of any absences, the Contractor **MUST** provide appropriate substitute staff on site to cover these schedules as further detailed below, at no additional cost to NYSIF. Substitute staff must be properly trained and familiar with the property/duties in advance of scheduled absences. In the event absent staff is not replaced, a credit equal to staff’s hourly rate, supplemental benefits and the bidder’s declared overhead and profit will be credited to NYSIF.

Vacation days are specified by the union contract and are based on the employee's years of service. NYSIF does not pay employees vacation time or sick time. Bidders must include allocation for all personnel time and fringe benefits in the proposals as their administrative expense. Coordination of vacations must be made with the Directory of Property Services.

If there is a Project Labor Agreement (PLA) in place during the term of the contract, subcontracted construction work may be subject to the terms of the PLA.

NYSIF reserves the right to:

- A. Interview and screen all staff/subcontractors the Bidder proposes to ensure they meet all the requirements as outlined in this RFP.
- B. Approve or disapprove the proposed staff/subcontractors; however, approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- C. Change the number of staff and/or work hours, with the appropriate change in base cost. NYSIF also reserves the right to cancel or limit the scope of the Contract, if the Bidder assigns personnel not interviewed by NYSIF, unless NYSIF approves such substitution.

### **2.5.1 STAFF DESCRIPTIONS**

#### **BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT**

Duties will include, but are not limited to: the supervision of building maintenance employees; scheduling and assigning routine work and special assignments; assuring that all maintenance and repairs are completed in a timely and acceptable fashion; and shall work in the capacity of any subordinate position temporarily as needed. The Building Superintendent will report to the Contractor's executive designee and coordinate all operational plans with NYSIF's Director of Property Services.

Building Engineer experience is preferred. Building Superintendent should be capable of making minor building repairs, including but not limited to patching and painting. Building Superintendent should also have Capital Improvement budgeting experience and staff supervision experience.

On an as needed basis the Building Superintendent or designee may be tasked to work overtime, with prior NYSIF approval. This would include times of snowstorms, where health and safety of staff is paramount. The Building Superintendent is expected to be present to ensure safe conditions are maintained. This may also include weekend hours for work that must be completed when the building(s) are vacant of NYSIF staff.

The Building Superintendent will also act as a Project Manager and will be responsible for overseeing all maintenance and repairs, both planned and unplanned, at all facilities.

#### **CHIEF ENGINEER**

Duties will include, but are not limited to: all duties of an Engineer as needed. Under the direction of the Building Superintendent, the Chief Engineer will supervise engineers and mechanics. Chief Engineer must have professional licensing and present proof of such (Detail Certifications needed). Certifications must be achieved within nine (9) months of contract start date. The Chief Engineer shall be professionally certified in Building Engineering Systems and shall conduct or supervise periodic testing, inspections, and certifications of mechanical systems

such as standpipe, emergency generators, and the fire command system. Upon award, bidder must provide copies of professional licensing.

**ENGINEERS**

Duties will include, but are not limited to: all duties of a mechanic as needed; performing routine repairs such as plumbing, electrical, carpentry, moving furniture and equipment; and janitorial work. Engineers shall be trained as Building Evacuation Supervisors. Upon award, bidder must provide copies of each engineer’s Refrigeration certification (Cat.: Q 01; Type: Qualification).

**MECHANIC**

Duties will include, but are not limited to: all duties of a porter; moving and assembly of furniture and equipment; small painting jobs (600 sq. ft. or less); assist with discarding bulk trash; minor repairs; and building maintenance.

**HANDYPERSON**

Duties will include but are not limited to: all duties of a cleaner and general upkeep and tidiness of public and work areas; painting; moving furniture and equipment; assist with building repairs as directed and other assistance as needed. Handy person will be expected to perform all other related building management and maintenance services, including: keeping sidewalks clean and floors dry; moving and assembly of furniture; replacing light bulbs; performing janitorial services; and assisting in deliveries of items such as computers, furniture, supplies, etc. The Contractor must provide any equipment (such as vacuum cleaners, etc.) required to perform the services.

**PORTER**

Duties will include but are not limited to: all duties of a cleaner and general upkeep and tidiness of public and work areas; operation of the freight elevator; and other assistance as needed. Porters will be expected to perform all other related facility management and maintenance services, including: keeping sidewalks clean and floors dry; moving and assembly of furniture; moving materials, equipment, and cabinets as directed; replacing light bulbs; performing janitorial services; and assisting in deliveries of items such as computers, furniture, supplies, etc. The Contractor must provide any equipment (such as vacuum cleaners, etc.) required to perform the services.

**CLEANER**

Cleaners shall follow the guidelines of cleaning schedules and checklists provided by NYSIF. The vendor will provide the necessary cleaning supplies to complete the daily responsibilities. All cleaning must be in adherence with the New York State Department of Health guidelines.

Cleaners will be responsible to maintain a daily circuit that includes but is not limited to the following services:

- Wiping down surfaces/Disinfecting touch points (handles, light switches, breakrooms, conference room surfaces, elevator buttons, etc.)
- Restocking dispensers/Replenishing products (PPE is NYSIF supplied which includes gloves, face coverings, finger cots, touch towels, alcohol wipes, and disinfecting wipes provided by NYSIF staff.)

- Dusting
- Emptying and changing trash receptacles
- Vacuuming
- Buffing
- Wiping down the interior of Fleet Vehicles (as needed)
- Assisting with the planning, operating, and clean up of NYSIF sponsored functions taking place in the building. Specific cleaning duties may include but are not limited to cleaning dishes and drinkware used during the function.
- Assisting with the distribution of materials for staff at NYSIF’s discretion.
- Assisting Supply Personnel as needed

All staff may be required to perform duties otherwise considered Porter’s duties as directed by the Directory of Property Services or their designee.

NYSIF reserves the right to request supplemental services on an as-needed basis. Extended shifts and/or weekend cleaning services may be requested. The vendor must be responsive and available to these requests. NYSIF will pay for any supplemental service(s) rendered at the labor and material rates established in the Bidder’s Appendix Z Fee Schedule and paid under the Special Project Allowance.

All staff shall wear complete uniforms, including outerwear if applicable. Uniform wearer shall be neat in appearance.

Superintendent must keep and maintain an electronic, verifiable inventory listing all supplies purchased for NYSIF, and check, balance, and reconcile as supplies are used.

The vendor will provide the necessary cleaning supplies to complete the daily responsibilities. All cleaning must be in adherence with the latest EO22 Guidelines or when applicable, in accordance with the New York State Department of Health guidelines.

**2.5.2 CORPORATE OVERSIGHT**

The Contractor shall assign a representative at the corporate level who shall oversee, direct, and supervise all employees assigned to NYSIF. The representative shall have complete authority to manage and supervise all facility maintenance management personnel, and cleaning staff. They must also ensure proper attendance of all staff under this contract and promptly address any quality assurance issues.

**2.5.3 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS**

Superintendent, Chief Engineer, Engineer, Lead Mechanic, and Mechanics are members of Local 94, Operating Engineers. A copy of the union agreement can be found at:  
<http://www.local94.com>

Handyman, Head Porter, Porters, Elevator Operator, and Cleaners are members of Local 32BJ, Service Employees International Union. A copy of the union agreement can be found at  
<http://www.seiu32bj.org>

The Contractor shall honor the terms and conditions associated with the employment of staff through their respective collective bargaining agreements (CBA). Salaries and benefits must be factored in the Contractors fee proposal (Appendix Z). It is the sole responsibility of all bidders to contact the unions to obtain the agreement, including amendments and updates related to this RFP.

#### **2.5.4 ATTENDANCE**

The contractor shall maintain the required staffing levels which will be included in the Contractors monthly fee to NYSIF. The Contractor should have available substitute workers to cover scheduled and unscheduled absences of regular employees, if necessary. Back-charging NYSIF for additional time, including regular or overtime of current employees to cover absences, will not be allowed. NYSIF will not be charged transportation, meals, or any other travel expenses incurred by the contractor to maintain acceptable staffing levels to meet the obligations of this contract. The contractor must plan for staffing to cover vacation, sick and personal leave. Certified payrolls must be submitted upon NYSIF's request.

Should staffing fall below 100%, NYSIF will be provided an Attendance Credit. Credits will include hourly rate, insurance, taxes, fringe benefits, overhead, and profit. Certified payrolls, for the absent individual(s), must be submitted each month with the Attendance Credit report.

#### **2.5.5 ELECTRONIC TIME KEEPING**

Contractor's staff must use electronic time keeping (time clock or computer sign-in) to track actual hours worked. NYSIF reserves the right to audit records at any time.

#### **2.5.6 REMOVAL FROM NYSIF ASSIGNMENT**

The Contractor must immediately remove any of its employees from NYSIF assignment upon NYSIF request. Upon removal, the Contractor must provide a qualified replacement immediately to avoid a disruption of services.

#### **2.5.7 NYSIF TRAINING**

All persons who work at NYSIF locations, including but not limited to contractor and subcontractor employees, are required to take NYSIF's Sexual Harassment and Work Place Violence Prevention training. Contractor staff will be required to take additional training as may be required by the State through the duration of the resulting contract. All personnel on-site must adhere to all applicable NYSIF policies and procedures.

### **2.6 OTHER RELATED SERVICES**

#### **2.6.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE-CLEANING**

The Contractor's liaison will physically inspect the building and complete a checklist documenting completion of items from the Schedules below to ensure that the Contract specifications are met. The checklist should be sent to the appropriate designated contact monthly. Checklists for the other tasks (such as quarterly/annually) should be submitted to the Director of Property Services and/or their designee in the month in which the Schedules are completed. Checklist should be available for review by NYSIF when requested.

**2.6.2 SEPARATE SERVICE CONTRACTS AND NYSIF RESPONSIBILITIES**

These items are listed for information only as they are covered by separate service contracts and are not included under this Contract.

- Telephone system.
- Computer and Video equipment.
- Elevator machinery maintenance and repairs.
- Security Service and Building Security Systems.
- Access Control System.

The Contractor’s staff shall supplement the above services as necessary to ensure safety and good operation. See Attachment 7 for a list of the current subcontracted staff for separate services.

NYSIF will be responsible for paying all building utility payments.

**2.7 FLOORING**

The following is a list of the various types of flooring throughout the building:

- Terrazzo (elevator lobbies in cellar and floors 2-15)
- VCT (floors 2-15 around core of building, maintenance closets)
- Carpet (floors 2-15)
- Porcelain tile (lobby: floor 1, restrooms: floors 2-15, elevator cab floors)
- Impact-resistant tile (mailroom in cellar)
- Cement (sub-cellar, stairwells)

The maintenance requirements for these floors can be found below in RFP Section 2.8. All costs associated with these services, including materials and cleaning supplies should be factored into the Appendix Z Fee Schedule. Under certain conditions, these services may be required to be performed on a Saturday or Sunday. Evening and weekend projects shall be included in this proposal.

**2.8 CLEANING SCHEDULES**

**The cost to provide the services in all schedules, including all supplies and paper goods, must be considered in the *Fee Schedule Proposal (Appendix Z)*.**

**2.8.1 SCHEDULE A – DAILY/NIGHTLY CLEANING**

**GENERAL AREAS**

- A. Provide cleaning materials, soaps, detergents, floor finishes and polishes (wax less floor finish for any tiles), at the contractor’s expense and subject to the approval of the Director of Property Services or their designee. A copy of the material safety data sheet for each chemical product used must be provided to the Director of Property Services or their designee.

Please refer the section below regarding Green Cleaning for more detailed product information.

- B. Sweep mop terrazzo, VCT, porcelain tile, impact-resistant tile, and cement floors.
- C. Vacuum carpeting.
- D. Sweep mop and wet mop alternate stairwells.
- E. Dispose of recyclable material as directed. Replace recycling bin liners as needed. NYSIF will comply with local regulations.
- F. Empty all waste receptacles nightly, and dispose of and replace liners at least weekly, and when contents are wet or sticky.
- G. Dust furniture, files, and water coolers with chemical cloth and dust window sills.
- H. Dust check to be used on all dust cloths and sweeping cloths to be approved by the Director of Property Services or their designee. The use of feather dusters is prohibited.
- I. Extinguish all lights and lock designated doors upon completion of nightly cleaning and after emergency services. Alarm systems must be activated accordingly.
- J. Wipe and disinfect elevator walls and call buttons exterior and interior to the elevator.
- K. Rotating 3 floors per night, polish and crystallize terrazzo floors.
- L. Rotating 3 floors per night, buff VCT floors.
- M. Strip and wax VCT floors.

**STAIRWAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS AREAS**

- A. Sweep and wet mop alternate stairwell treads and landings.
- B. Clean and disinfect all handrails.
- C. Dust, wipe, and disinfect elevator doors and walls and remove smudges from all stainless-steel surfaces. Sweep mop elevator cab floors and spot clean.
- D. During inclement weather and melting snow conditions, mop floors as necessary to maintain a high standard of cleanliness. This may also be done during the day, as necessary, if requested by NYSIF designated staff.
- E. Floors in front and rear vestibules are to be kept clean at all times.
- F. Place walk-off mats at the contractor's expense in entrances in inclement weather. Mats will be cleaned and/or replaced on a regular basis.
- G. Dust and clean glass entry doors, dividing walls, and all glass in public area. Office desks with glass will be surface cleaned upon request.
- H. Dust, wipe, and clean the waiting area including all chairs, floors and walls.

- I. Dust, clean, and vacuum the conference rooms and auditorium - applying wood polish at the contractor's expense as needed.
- J. Wash and disinfect all drinking fountains and water coolers.
- K. Wash and disinfect all cafeteria tables and clean the chairs, floors and pantry area. The pantry area includes microwaves, countertops, and sinks.
- L. Remove litter and debris from the sidewalks.
- M. Clean any graffiti from the exterior surfaces.

**WASHROOMS INCLUDING JANITOR CLOSETS**

- A. Supply toilet tissue, toilet seat covers, soap, hand sanitizer, air freshener, and paper towels at the contractor's expense and check mechanical operation of dispensers; repair or replace as necessary. Replace batteries as needed.
- B. Provide and fill sanitary napkin and tampon dispensers in all ladies' rooms. Empty and reline the sanitary waste receptacles in each stall with plastic liners.
- C. All surfaces and fixtures within washrooms are to be cleaned and disinfected nightly.
- D. Sweep mop and spot clean porcelain tile floors.
- E. Clean and polish sink fixtures and mirrors.
- F. Clean counters.
- G. Wash basins, urinals, and bowls, using cleaner to remove stains. Wash toilet seats with water and approved detergent.
- H. Damp wipe, using approved disinfectant where necessary, partitions, and walls near urinals, bowls, and basins.
- I. Damp wipe and disinfect toilets, piping, toilet hinges and other works.
- J. Dust tops of dispensing cabinets, air dryers, doors, partitions and chairs.
- K. Store cleaning equipment (only in designated locations).
- L. Empty and clean receptacles – remove waste.

Note: Day Porters will be expected to visit each washroom at minimum (4) times daily between the hours of 9:00 AM and 3:30 PM to restock supplies, remove trash, wipe down counters and fixtures and address any urgent cleaning needs.

**2.8.2 SCHEDULE B – WEEKLY CLEANING**

- A. Wipe clean and polish all chrome, aluminum, enamel surfaces, and bathroom stall walls in restrooms.
- B. Dust and damp mop all moldings, ledges, chair rails, baseboards and trim.

- C. Disinfect all common area surfaces including but not limited to door handles, elevator buttons, restroom fixtures, lunchroom tables etc. with COVID-19 approved cleaner.
- D. Damp wipe exteriors and interiors of waste receptacles. Replace receptacles at Contractor's expense when needed.
- E. Spot removal of entrance mat and porcelain tile on first floor.
- F. Re-line plastic wastebaskets.
- G. Deep clean all walls (and stalls) in each restroom.
- H. Dust furniture, files, and windowsills with cloth. **NOTE: The use of feather dusters is prohibited.**
- I. Power wash sidewalks: To be done between 6:30 pm and 8:30 pm, any day Monday thru Saturday, or any time at the direction of the Director of Property Services, weather permitting.
- J. Clean all water filling stations.

**2.8.3 SCHEDULE C – MONTHLY CLEANING**

- A. Dust and clean all HVAC air diffusers, intakes and registers.
- B. Clean and disinfect and remove perishables from refrigerator in lunchroom.
- C. Wash down doors and frames, including the elevator, on all floors.
- D. Strip, wax, and polish VCT floors in maintenance closets.
- E. Dust open shelving and shelving in maintenance closets.
- F. Remove all debris from roof.
- G. Wash down 1st floor building façade perimeter, weather permitting. This will include the removal of all surface scratches, discolorations, stains, and mineral deposits from the exterior granite and porcelain building façade. The granite will be polished to restore the luster and shine. All necessary safety precautions will be provided by the contractor to ensure there will be no harm to pedestrians or parked vehicles.
- H. Inspection of fire extinguishers.

**2.8.4 SCHEDULE D – QUARTERLY CLEANING**

- A. Strip and wax all VCT floors.
- B. Clean and dust window blinds.
- C. Clean and vacuum radiator covers, interior of enclosures, louvers and grills.
- D. Wash surfaces of all desks and tables, including tops, fronts, and sides.
- E. Wash interior and exterior of all windows.

- F. Replace filters on water coolers.
- G. Shampoo carpeted floors.

**2.8.5 SCHEDULE E – SEMI-ANNUAL CLEANING**

- A. Clean all window treatments per manufacturer's specifications.
- B. High dust walls, stairwells, and partitions.
- C. Vacuum contents of open shelving.
- D. Vacuum all fabric partitions and chairs.
- E. Maintenance of plaques and bas-relief in lobby and outer facade - Semi-annually refinish & polish two plaques in lobby vestibule. Furnish all necessary labor, material, and equipment, scaffolding and supervision needed. Remove all grease and any wax from the polished & honed red granite bas-relief mural located in the lobby and the exterior Duane Street façade stone artwork above water table.

**2.8.6 SCHEDULE F – ADDITIONAL CLEANING SPECIFICATIONS FOR TENANT 2 LEASE SPACE**

- A. Annual Cleaning to be Completed in Entire Lease Space (71,995 sq. ft.):
  - Strip and redress tile floors with synthetic metal, interlocked, non-slip material with minimum of seventeen percent (17%) solids.
  - Wash inside and outside of all light fixtures, tubes and diffusers.
  - Completely wash venetian blinds/window treatments.
  - Wash corridor walls and vestibule walls and ceiling.
  - Clean and polish natural finished woodwork.
  - In stairwells and landings – wash and rinse walls, light fixtures, sills, treads, risers and handrails and apply dressing to all landings and treads.
- B. Additional Cleaning Requirements for Suite 108 Retail Space (6,000 sq. ft.) Only:
  - Weekly cleaning of exterior windows.
  - On inclement weather days, mop the lobby floor and open-area flooring to remove moisture. The frequency should match the procedures used for the Church Street main entrance.
  - Nightly cleaning of turnstiles.
  - Nightly cleaning of the lobby desk.
  - Nightly cleaning of exterior door handles.
  - Nightly cleaning of ADA door activation buttons.
  - Removal of any graffiti applied to the storefront.

- Removal of litter and debris from sidewalks.
- C. Vacuum all fabric partitions and chairs.
- D. Maintenance of plaques and bas-relief in lobby and outer facade - Semi-annually refinish & polish two plaques in lobby vestibule. Furnish all necessary labor, material, and equipment, scaffolding and supervision needed. Remove all grease and any wax from the polished & honed red granite bas-relief mural located in the lobby and the exterior Duane Street façade stone artwork above water table.

### **2.8.7 SCHEDULE G – FLEET VEHICLE CLEANING – AS NEEDED**

NYSIF currently has two (2) vehicles in the NYC area.

- A. Wipe down with disinfectant frequently used touch points, including but not limited to:
  - 1. Steering wheel
  - 2. All controls surrounding and including the steering column
  - 3. Center console, including but not limited to cup holders and radio console buttons
  - 4. Seat belts
  - 5. Ice scraper & Snow brush
  - 6. Glove box
- B. Replenish windshield washing fluid as needed (cost of fluid to be factored into Appendix Z, Fee Schedule)
- C. Check air level in tires monthly and fill with air as needed.
- D. Jump start vehicles as needed.
- E. Apply rodent repellent spray on the undercarriage of the vehicles (cost of repellent to be factored into Appendix Z fee schedule).

**NOTE:** During a Public Health Crisis, automobiles will be disinfected in between each use.

### **2.8.8 SCHEDULE H – DEEP CLEANING & DISINFECTION – AS NEEDED**

The facility will have a deep cleaning & disinfection of worksurfaces and touchpoints with approved cleaning solutions. Below is an outline of the high-level items that must be addressed. Contractor shall provide cleaning and disinfecting in accordance with all governmental guidance and directives.

Areas and items that would be included in the deep cleaning/disinfection include but are not limited to: restrooms, common areas including waiting area, entrances and exits, doorknobs, door pulls, workstation corners, office, office chair arms, conference rooms, conference room table surface, video conference equipment, touch screens, vending machines, breakrooms, including all appliances & handles, breakroom tables & chairs, appliance handles, elevators, elevator buttons, access control swipes, light switches, work surfaces, computer keyboard, mouse, telephone, printers & copiers, handrails & stairwells, and the Security station.

This service is "as needed" – if NYSIF requests these services, the rates will be negotiated at the time of the request on a case-by-case basis.

**2.9 SNOW REMOVAL AND CLEARING SERVICES (TO BE SUBCONTRACTED)**

Provide snow-blowing, shoveling, and snow removal services that meet the following specifications:

- A. Sidewalk - The sidewalk is approximately 9,000 sq. ft. of concrete surface encircling the block.
- B. When snow/sleet/hail/ice have fallen, response must be provided 24/7/365. Pre-treating sidewalks should take place 30 minutes prior to event. Sidewalks should be snow-blown or shoveled; they cannot be plowed. The curb line must always be kept clear and visible.
- C. Sidewalks must be cleaned whenever snow/sleet/hail/ice of any amount has accumulated, and additionally as necessary during the workday, or at the request of Director of Property Services or their designee. Safe walking condition is of paramount importance.
- D. An appropriate mixture of Calcium Chloride must be applied to the sidewalk after snow blowing/shoveling and as necessary or at the Director of Property Services or their designee's request. A quantity of the calcium chloride should be left on the building premises for hand application during the day. Note: Calcium Chloride storage shall not exceed one (1) pallet by three (3) ft high.
- E. One 10-foot-wide space along the curb of Church Street, aligned with the front entrance of the building, shall be kept free of snow and ice at all times and blocked off from vehicle parking to ensure pedestrian and delivery access.
- F. Remove snow accumulated on fleet vehicles and shovel snow surrounding vehicles within two hours after the end of snowfall.
- G. The four sidewalk corners of the building must be kept clear and free of snow and flooding from snow and ice melt at all times.

**2.10 HVAC SERVICES**

**2.10.1 HVAC SERVICE LEVEL REQUIREMENTS**

- A. Service level should be the highest level offered by your firm, inclusive of labor, travel, premium fees, and materials.
- B. Lubricants required for efficient and proper operation as specified. Lubricants must be synthetic which meets or exceeds the specifications of Mobil 1 brand lubricant.
- C. Respond within two (2) hours of a service call from NYSIF.
  - 1. Emergency Service – 24 hour technical support
  - 2. On-Line within 2 hours of receipt of call
  - 3. On-Site within 4 hours of receipt of call
- D. Bidder's must have the ability to respond to calls 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, each day of the year. Contact information for emergency service must be provided.

- E. Provide consulting to NYSIF of the condition of the equipment and recommendations for upgrades and necessary repairs.
- F. Contractor will provide new operation and maintenance manuals for all major system components installed by the Contractor.
- G. Contractor will maintain all equipment in good working order at all times, and will ensure that all equipment is maintained in a satisfactory condition and capable of providing the designed capacity with required system performance and reliability.
- H. If applicable, Contractor will advise and assist in the determination of improvements to the mechanical system that shall conserve energy and minimize utility expenditures.
- I. Must have warranty knowledge with manufacturers of the covered equipment to maximize warranty values.
- J. Supply minor components, parts, and supplies (including, belts, and gaskets) required to keep the equipment operating properly. NYSIF will supply the gaskets for the chillers.
- K. All replacement equipment, overhauls and updates must comply with manufacturer's standards and be of the highest level of efficiency (Energy Star rated) and quality.
- L. All replacement equipment must have a minimum of 1-year manufacturer's warranty.

**2.10.2 HVAC PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

All miscellaneous parts and supplies necessary to perform standard Preventive Maintenance Services will be included in the Contractors cost under the Appendix Z Fee Schedule.

Preventive Maintenance Services includes but is not limited to:

- A. Scheduled periodic on-site inspection, maintenance, and repair of equipment listed in Attachment 8 according to manufacturer's specifications. Bidder's proposal must specify work plan including proposed schedule of periodic and seasonal inspections, service, testing, and maintenance.
- B. Cleaning, calibrating, adjusting, lubricating, and painting (corrosion control) of mechanical systems as needed under manufacturer's specifications or on an as needed basis.
- C. Replacement of supplied gaskets for each chiller annually, and as needed throughout the contract.
- D. Maintain and update the complete equipment list, including adding and removing equipment as needed. MSDS sheets for all chemicals and products used must be provided and kept on file with NYSIF.
- E. Testing of ventilation system to maintain acceptable levels required by NYC code.
- F. Coil cleaning as needed. NYSIF building staff replaces filters monthly.
- G. Testing and troubleshooting all systems. Vendor is to replace/propose replacement with highest efficiency units feasible (to be in full compliance with energy efficiency programs).
- H. Annual Eddy Current Test, to be completed by qualified on-site maintenance staff or subcontracted.

- I. Perform tube punching inspection prior to Eddy Current Test. Tubes may be sealed depending on the results of the Eddy Current Test.
- J. Proper Lock Out /Tag Out procedures and notifications when applicable.
- K. Lubricate all motors, bearing and damper linkages.
- L. Clean and tighten electrical connections.
- M. Check operations of all controls, thermostats, etc.
- N. Check refrigerant operation pressures and cooling system performance (cooling seasons).
- O. Clean condensate drains and evaporator coils (cooling seasons).
- P. Seasonal changeover between heat and air conditioning, including troubleshooting the system as needed.
- Q. Air ventilation, including Exhaust fans, must be serviced and maintained per manufacturers specifications.
- R. Provide and update a maintenance decal on each piece of equipment which states the date and type of service performed. Corresponding reports of inspections, service, and repairs shall be maintained on site.
- S. Provide refrigerant handling as necessary in compliance with all Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Department of Buildings, and NYFD codes and regulations.
- T. Quarterly Maintenance – Including software analysis & optimization, network analysis & optimization, loop tuning & calibration where needed and repair/replacement when necessary
- U. Quarterly System Back Ups
- V. Software and Firmware Upgrades as they become available
- W. Parts Replacement
- X. Periodic system audits and optimization analysis for energy efficiency
- Y. On-going operator training
- Z. Seasonal balance assessment of system design parameters
- AA. Replacement of air filters every other month.

Any software updates and replacements, password access, licenses, and related codes will become the property of NYSIF and shall be provided to and kept at NYSIF's facility. Contractor must supply all hardware necessary to operate the system such as monitors, pc, laptop, keyboard, mouse, router, patch lines, cd's, and connectors.

**NYSIF shall be provided a detailed report of the service technician's findings upon the completion of all service inspection.**

## **2.11 WATER COOLING TOWER AND CHILLER PLANT SERVICES**

**2.11.1 WATER COOLING TOWER SERVICES**

Proper maintenance, testing, and record keeping of the water cooling tower is a critical service for this facility. In response to the 2015 outbreak of Legionnaires’ Disease that was attributed to cooling towers, New York City requires all building owners to register, maintain, and test their cooling towers, fluid coolers, and evaporative condensers in accordance with [New York City Local Law 77](#) and the specifications outlined in [Chapter 8 of the Rules of the City of New York](#). More information regarding these regulations can be found on [New York City’s Department of Health website](#).

NYSIF follows an established Cooling Tower Maintenance Program and Plan (MPP) to ensure compliance with all city and state codes and regulations and the equipment manufacturer’s specifications. Currently NYSIF holds a separate service agreement with an outside vendor to complete maintenance and compliance testing and inspections outlined in the MPP. It will be the Contractor’s responsibility to work with this vendor to maintain the cooling tower per the MPP specifications and ensure all state and local regulations are being followed.

Note well 1: Should NYSIF enter into a service agreement with a different cooling tower maintenance provider, it will be the Contractor’s responsibility to work with this new provider to follow all specifications outlined in the MPP

Note well 2: Periodically, the MPP will be updated to comply with the most up to date state and local laws and regulations. It will be the Contractor’s responsibility to follow the most up to date version of the MPP to ensure compliance with all current laws and regulations.

Note well 3: NYSIF will not be responsible for any fines incurred due to the Contractor’s failure to properly maintain and inspect equipment or failure to comply with any relevant NYC and/or State laws/code. It is the Contractor’s sole responsibility to ensure that all government mandated inspections are completed, and documentation sent to the appropriate parties in a timely manner.

Contractor responsibilities will include but are not limited to the following:

- A. Designating one on-site maintenance staff as the employee responsible for overseeing the daily functioning and maintenance of the cooling tower, acting as communication liaison with the maintenance vendor, and ensuring all government mandated inspections and documentation are completed and reported. Additionally, the Contractor will designate one on-site maintenance staff as the backup employee responsible for overseeing the daily functioning and maintenance.
- B. Completing Routine System Monitoring, Sampling and Reports per the specifications found in the most current MPP.
- C. Completing quarterly cleaning and disinfection per the specifications outlined in the most current MPP.
- D. Ensuring all required testing and assessments are completed and documented per the specifications outlined in the most current MPP.

- E. Record Keeping – The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining all operational records documenting all cooling tower maintenance and management.
- These records must be kept on-site in an organized binder and available for review by NYSIF or a government authority at any time.
  - Records must be maintained for at least three years.
  - On-site operational records must include the dates and documentation for any and all of the following: cleaning and disinfection; chemical treatment; water-quality monitoring; testing of bacteriological indicators and Legionella cultures; any follow-up response or corrective actions, monitoring, maintenance, and compliance inspections.

### **2.11.2 CHILLER PLANT TUBE PUNCHING SPECIFICATIONS**

Currently NYSIF holds a separate service agreement with an outside vendor to complete Eddy Current Testing annually. The Contractor will be responsible for completing the following services prior to the testing and after the testing is completed:

#### **PRE-TESTING PROCEDURES**

Contractor engineers will valve off and drain NYSIF's main chiller plant, associated equipment and chillers. They will drop the 300-ton and 600-ton chiller heads-evaporator and condenser- on both sides of the chillers. Chiller supply and return piping will be removed to provide clearance for tube punching. The Contractor will be responsible for punching a total of 1,789 tubes to clean the condenser and evaporator tube bundles prior testing.

#### **POST-TESTING PROCEDURES**

After Eddy Current Testing is completed, contractor engineers will reinstall the chiller piping and heads using brand-new gaskets for the heads and division plates. They will open the valves and refill the NYSIF's main chiller plant. The system will be checked for leaks and verified to be ready for operation for the cooling system.

### **2.12 TERM**

NYSIF anticipates awarding a five (5) year contract with one (1) optional 1-year extension, to be exercised at NYSIF's discretion, covering the services detailed in this RFP.

Note: This contract may be terminated at any time by NYSIF for convenience upon sixty (60) days written notice or other specified period without penalty or other early termination charges due. Such termination of the contract shall not affect any project or Purchase Order that has been issued under the contract prior to the date of such termination. If the contract is terminated pursuant to this subdivision, NYSIF shall remain liable for all accrued but unpaid charges incurred through the date of the termination. Contractor shall use due diligence and provide any outstanding deliverables.

### **2.13 COST/INVOICING**

NYSIF uses electronic funds transfer for payments to contractors and vendors, consistent with the NYS Taxpayer Accountability Office initiative to reduce payment processing costs. NYSIF's EFT policy and Vendor Authorization form are located on [NYSIF's website](#).

**2.13.1 COST FACTORS / FEE SCHEDULE**

The *Fee Schedule Proposal*, Appendix Z, must include the cost of all labor, fringe benefits, routine cleaning supplies and materials, management, overhead and profit for all services listed in the RFP. The *Fee Schedule Proposal* should also include a markup percentage covering overhead and profit for services provided by subcontractors.

Escalation, not to exceed four percent (4%) may be permitted, effective on the renewal start date. The Firm must submit their request, in writing, at least 60 days prior to the contract anniversary date.

The Fee Schedule (Appendix Z) also allows for a twenty-five percent (20%) special project allowance based on the five (5) year base cost bid. See section 2.13.2 below for additional details on the use of this allowance.

The items listed as “Yes” below are costs that should be factored into Appendix Z, *Fee Schedule Proposal*. Items listed as “No” will be covered under the Special Project Allowance as further described in Section 2.13.2. Items listed as “N/A” are not the Bidder’s responsibility and are paid directly by NYSIF.

Costs to be Factored into Appendix Z

	<u>Yes/No</u>
1. Onsite Superintendent as defined	Yes
2. Emergency service/response in addition to regular hours	Yes
3. Materials to complete miscellaneous maintenance and repair items	No
4. Replacement Light Bulbs (See Attachment 6 – Light Bulb Schedule)	No
5. Cleaning supervisor as defined	Yes
6. Additional cleaners as defined	Yes
7. Consumables (i.e. Paper products, hand sanitizer, soap, garbage bags, etc.). Paper supply storage shall not exceed 1 1/2 months’ supply	Yes
8. Cleaning chemicals - including cleaning and absorbent buffing compounds	Yes
9. Cleaning equipment	Yes
10. Snow blowing/shoveling	Yes
11. Calcium Chloride	Yes
12. HVAC equipment preventive maintenance, inspection and minor repairs	Yes
13. HVAC equipment major repair	No
14. Electrical equipment maintenance	Yes
15. Electrical equipment repair	No
16. Elevator maintenance	N/A
17. Replace glass	No
18. Dumpster services (other than trash)	No
19. Pest management/Exterminating services (routine)	Yes
20. Minor plumbing services (excluding rooting)	Yes

Costs to be Factored into Appendix Z

	<u>Yes/No</u>
21. Locksmith services (including keys)	Yes
22. Interior/Exterior window cleaning	Yes
23. Carpet cleaning	Yes
24. VCT/ceramic buffing/wax per schedule	Yes
25. Exterior site light replacement	Yes
26. Access Control System (card swipe)	N/A
27. Power Washing Sidewalks per schedule	Yes
28. Saniglaze or equivalent restoration of restroom floors/walls	Yes
29. Diamondize or equivalent polish of Terrazzo floors	Yes
30. Hand Sanitizer	Yes
*Note: NYSIF has approximately forty-four (44) Purell Hand Sanitizer stations. The Contractor will be responsible for ensuring they remain stocked at all times	
31. Cleaning of sidewalks	Yes
32. Alarm system service/test/repair	Yes
33. Smoke detector service/test/repair	Yes
34. Fire extinguisher service/test/repair, monthly inspection and marking of tags	Yes
35. Security services	N/A
36. Daily removal of all garbage, recyclables, & other debris	Yes
37. Staff Uniforms including outerwear and protective equipment if applicable	Yes
38. Operation, repair, and maintenance of vendor equipment including all contractor software and computer equipment and any supplies required to operate contractor owned equipment	Yes
39. Water Filling Station Filters	No
40. Broken glass material	No
41. Generator testing and preventive maintenance	Yes
42. Exterior site light replacement	Yes
43. Telephone System	N/A
44. Computer and Video equipment	N/A
45. Wet Fire Sprinkler System	Yes
46. Dry Fire Suppression System	Yes
47. Replacement HVAC Air Filters	Yes
48. Windshield Wiper Fluid for Fleet Vehicles	Yes
49. Rodent repellent for Fleet Vehicles	Yes

**2.13.2 SPECIAL PROJECTS ALLOWANCE**

The Fee Schedule (Appendix Z) also allows for a twenty-five percent (20%) special project allowance based on the five (5) year base cost bid. This is listed on the Fee Schedule (Appendix Z) as the "Special Project Fund". This allowance will be used for repairs and services outside the standard scope of services. NYSIF does not guarantee

that any or all of the allowance will be utilized during the Contract term. Meal money and overtime expenses to cover regularly schedule time by other employees will not be paid by NYSIF. It is the Contractors responsibility to abide by the terms and conditions of the Prevailing Wage rules set by the NYS Department of Labor.

For repairs and services outside of this scope, prior authorization from NYSIF is necessary. NYSIF requires multiple itemized quotes for goods and services to ensure a “reasonable” and competitive rate is being provided to NYSIF. It is the responsibility of the Building Superintendent to source and provide the necessary itemized quotes. For all repairs and services, as stated above, the services must be approved by NYSIF prior to the work being completed.

Billing to NYSIF for these goods and services must be presented for payment within 60 days of the incurred expense. All contractor invoices shall include copies of the original invoice for materials and/or labor. The contractor may only bill NYSIF for the products and/or services. As an agency of the State of New York, NYSIF is exempt from paying sales tax. However, the contractor may add a markup, not to exceed 10%, for overhead/profit for bidding and overseeing such repairs and services. The not to exceed mark-up is established by the Contractor under the Appendix Z Fee Schedule. The Contractor must have backup documentation for the labor and materials utilized for each service, and this documentation must be submitted with the invoice.

### **2.13.3 TENANT CHANGE ORDERS**

Tenants may request additional work to be completed in their leased space per the terms of their individual lease agreements. The Contractor will be responsible for creating formal written quotes for such requested work on official company letterhead. NYSIF will review the quotes for reasonableness of price before forwarding to the tenant for review and approval.

### **2.13.4 CONTRACT BILLINGS**

The Contractor will submit bills for payment of services to NYSIF at the time those services are rendered; however, bills are not to be submitted more often than monthly. Thus, daily, weekly, and monthly services are to be billed each month. Any appropriate hourly charges shall be itemized and submitted monthly with a description of services provided. Invoices shall be on official company form or Excel spreadsheet and shall detail all specific costs associated with the invoice.

The Terrazzo restoration of the tile floors to be performed semi-annually and the cost should be included in the monthly rate.

Any additional services are to be billed at the end of the appropriate month. Subcontractor payment reimbursement requests should be submitted monthly with a copy of the subcontractor’s invoice.

Payment of any invoice by NYSIF shall not be construed as acceptance of the quality of work or waiver of any express or implied warranties.

## **2.14 CERTIFICATIONS/LICENSE/PERMITS**

If required, the Contractor shall obtain, maintain and pay for all certifications, permits and licenses legally required and shall give all notices, pay all fees and comply with all laws, rules,

and regulations applicable to the work at no additional cost. The Contractor must also have all local licenses and certifications to perform the work described in this RFP. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that any subcontractors are also licensed and permitted appropriately for the work they perform. Additionally, should work require certifications, permits and/or licenses, NYSIF must have copies on file before any work is completed.

By submitting a bid, Bidders are certifying they are qualified to perform the proposed work. Bidders shall have the necessary staff, equipment, permits and licensing, and compliance for the schedule set forth in this contract.

### **2.15 REMEDIES**

Notwithstanding any other provisions, NYSIF reserves the right to pursue all legal remedies, as detailed in Exhibit C §3 and §22, against the successful bidder. Pursuant to Exhibit C §22, NYSIF reserves the right to withhold payment, in whole or in part, at NYSIF's discretion, in any case where a question of non-performance arises.

### **2.16 PATENTED DEVICES, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES**

The Contract prices are to include all royalties and costs arising from patents, trademarks, and copyrights in any way involved in the work. Whenever the Contractor is required to desires to use any design, device, material, or process covered by letter, patent, or copyright, in providing the goods or services which are a part of this RFP, the Contractor warrants to NYSIF and to the State that it may do so and indemnifies and saves harmless the State from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, material, or process for any cost, expense, and damage which it may be obliged to pay by reason of any such infringement at any time during the performance or after the completion of the work.

### **2.17 WARRANTIES & GUARANTEES**

**THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.** Misuse, accident, unsuitable physical or operating environment, modification or operation inconsistent with standard industry practice, or failure caused by a product for which Contractor is not responsible may void the warranties.

### **2.18 ADDITIONAL NYSIF PREROGATIVES**

In addition to those prerogatives outlined in item #37 of Exhibit B, NYSIF reserves the right to exercise the following:

- A. Cancel or limit the scope of the Contract, if the Bidder assigns personnel not interviewed by NYSIF, unless NYSIF approves such substitution.
- B. For the purpose of ensuring the completeness and comparability of offers, analyze submissions and make adjustments or normalize submissions in the bid proposal, or to apply such other methods, as it deems necessary, to make level comparisons across bids.
- C. Interview personnel proposed for assignment to this Contract prior to or after award of Contract. In addition, NYSIF reserves the right to waive requirements for those candidates who have demonstrated an acceptable level of competence while assigned to NYSIF by a prior Contractor.

- D. Unless the RFP provides otherwise, a bid is rendered non-responsive if the Bidder specifies that the award will be accepted only on all or a specified group of items or product included in the RFP. Bidders under this RFP must be capable of providing ALL services outlined herein, either by self-performance or through subcontracting. It is understood that nothing herein shall be deemed to change or alter the method of award contained in the RFP.
- E. In its sole discretion, to make an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing should extreme and unforeseen volatility in the marketplace affect pricing or the availability of supply. "Extreme and unforeseen volatility in the marketplace" is defined as market circumstances that meet the following criteria: (1) the volatility is due to causes outside the control of Contractor; (2) the volatility affects the marketplace or industry, not just the particular Contract source of supply; (3) the effect on pricing or availability of supply is substantial; and (4) the volatility so effects the Contractor's performance that continued performance of the Contract would result in a substantial loss.
- F. NYSIF reserves the right to seek competitive pricing on all repair and replacement work.
- G. Upon request, Bidder must provide contact information to verify past experience.
- H. If NYSIF requires these services in another NYSIF location, the Contractor may be asked to fulfill the need on a short-term or long-term basis. To provide the services, the Contractor, with approval from NYSIF, may use their own employees, or contract another company. While providing the services, the terms of this contract shall apply. The Contractor will be required to give 3-weeks' notice to the applicable employees, the applicable employees' union(s), and the Realty Advisory Board prior to the work commencing at the alternate location. Services at other locations must be in compliance with local, state and union regulations regarding travel time and prevailing wages for the alternate locations in accordance with New York State Labor Law Articles 8 and 9. These additional services would be billable back to NYSIF under the terms of the Special Project Allowance outlined in RFP Section 2.13.2 above.

**2.19 ADDITIONAL BIDDER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS**

In addition to those requirements outlined in item #39 of Exhibit B, NYSIF requires acceptance of the following contract conditions:

- A. Bidders shall acquaint themselves with conditions at the site and shall assume all responsibility for providing and maintaining all facility management and maintenance services.
- B. All materials used shall be of good quality and shall be free from any and all defects that would mar the appearance of the facility or render them structurally unsound or unsuitable for use.
- C. The Contractor shall dedicate and utilize any real or personal property purchased with funds provided under this Contract for purposes benefiting this and subsequent agreements with NYSIF, or its assigns, for the duration of that property's useful life. The Contractor hereby grants and assigns a purchase money security interest in all such property, even though hereafter acquired.

**D. PROJECT DELAY**

If any delay in completing, or impeding, Contractor's work is caused by NYSIF then NYSIF should be notified immediately in writing of the delay and reason(s) for the delay.

**E. FOREIGN NATIONALS**

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants that each employee assigned to work under this Agreement is legally entitled to work in the United States. However, if NYSIF has reasonable grounds to inquire as to the legal entitlement to work in the United States of CONTRACTOR'S employee(s) engaged in work under this Agreement, NYSIF reserves the right to request legally mandated employer held documentation attesting to the same for each employee assigned work under this Agreement and CONTRACTOR agrees to promptly provide said documentation. NYSIF does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of national origin or citizenship.

**2.20 SUBCONTRACTING**

SUBCONTRACTOR should be defined as any individual or legal entity (including but not limited to sole proprietor, partnership, limited liability company, firm or corporation) who has entered into a contract, express or implied, for the performance of a portion of a Contract with a Contractor.

Bidders intending to subcontract portions of services under this procurement must complete and submit Appendix Y, "Subcontractor Utilization" with their bid. Prior to the commencement of the work to be performed by the successful Bidder, the Bidder must agree to the following provisions:

The Bidder agrees not to subcontract any of its services, unless as indicated in its proposal, without the prior written approval of NYSIF. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld upon written receipt of written request to subcontract.

The Bidder may arrange for a portion/s of its responsibilities under a Contract to be subcontracted to qualified, responsible subcontractors, subject to approval of NYSIF. If the Bidder determines to subcontract a portion of the services, the subcontractors must be clearly identified and the nature and extent of its involvement in and/or proposed performance under the Contract must be fully explained by the Bidder to NYSIF. As part of this explanation, the subcontractor must submit to NYSIF a completed Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect form- Appendix V, as required by the Bidder prior to execution of a Contract.

The Bidder retains ultimate responsibility for all services performed under a Contract.

All subcontracts shall be in writing and shall contain provisions, which are functionally identical to, and consistent with, the provisions of the Contract. Unless waived in writing by NYSIF, all subcontracts between the Bidder and subcontractors shall expressly name NYS, through NYSIF, as the sole intended third party beneficiary of such subcontract. NYSIF reserves the right to review and approve or reject any subcontract, as well as any amendment to said subcontract(s), and this right shall not make NYSIF or NYS a party to any subcontract or create any right, claim, or interest in the subcontractor or proposed subcontractor against NYSIF.

NYSIF reserves the right, at any time during the term of the Contract, to verify that the written subcontract between the Bidder and subcontractors is in compliance with all of the provisions of this Section and any subcontract provisions contained in the Contract.

The Bidder shall give NYSIF immediate notice in writing of the initiation of any legal action or suit which relates in any way to a subcontract with a subcontractor or which may affect the performance of the Bidder's duties under the Contract. Any subcontract shall not relieve the Bidder in any way of any responsibility, duty and/or obligation of the Contract.

If at any time during performance under the Contract total compensation to a subcontractor exceeds or is expected to exceed \$100,000, that subcontractor shall be required to submit and certify a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire.

**2.21 LOCATION AND TRAVEL**

The rates provided in the Fee Schedule (Appendix Z) will be inclusive of all costs, including any and all travel expenses. For purposes of any contract resulting from this RFP, NYSIF will not be liable for any expense incurred by the Contractor for any parking fees or as a consequence of any traffic infraction or parking violations attributable to employees of the Contractor. It is understood that travel expenses are not allowed and will not be billed to NYSIF.

**SECTION 3 – METHOD OF EVALUATION & CRITERIA**

As required by New York State Finance Law § 163, the award will be made on the basis of best value (the proposal which optimizes quality, cost and efficiency) to the responsive and responsible Bidder, as determined in the evaluation process. The contract will not be awarded solely on the basis of low bid. However, the Bidder with the low bid may be awarded the contract if it provides the best value, as defined above.

All proposals received will be reviewed and evaluated by a committee of NYSIF personnel. The committee will recommend the award be made to the Bidder whose proposal receives the highest overall evaluation score based on the criteria stated herein.

NYSIF reserves the right to award the contract based solely on section 3.1 below. However, NYSIF may request, at its sole discretion, that evaluators interview the Bidder's staff, as stated in section 3.2 below.

Bidder may be requested by NYSIF to clarify the contents of their proposals. Other than to provide such information as may be requested by NYSIF, no Bidder will be allowed to alter its proposal or add new information after the final filing date and time.

The ability to perform the services is most important in evaluating proposals. The evaluation criteria are listed below in order of importance to NYSIF.

**3.1 EVALUATION CRITERIA**

The evaluation criteria will consist of three (3) separate parts: (1) a Technical Proposal, (2) a Financial Proposal, and (3) a Quantitative Factor for Business Certification as described below. Each component will be evaluated separately and independently in accordance with the RFP as further described below. The relative weights of each part of the Proposal are as follows:

1. Technical Proposal: 65%
2. Financial Proposal: 30%
3. Minority and Woman-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) Certification, Small Business Enterprise (SBE) status, Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business (SDVOB) Certification (per section 3.1.3): 5%

**3.1.1 TECHNICAL**

Capability of Bidder to perform the required services at the time of the bid, demonstrated ability to recruit and retain qualified staff for similar services, and the Bidder's experience in providing services of a similar scope. Includes references for Bidder and Bidder's liaison to NYSIF. (65% of the overall score). This process consists of the following steps:

1. Pass / Fail Evaluation: the technical evaluation team will inspect each Technical Proposal to determine if it contains responses to all of the mandatory requirements as described in section 2.1 of the RFP.

Please Note: Should a Bidder fail to meet any of the mandatory requirements (section 2.1), the Bidder will be disqualified, and no further evaluation or scoring will be completed.

2. Qualifications and Technical Evaluation: This phase of the Technical evaluation reviews the Bidders capability to meet NYSIF’s needs as described in this RFP.

**3.1.2 FINANCIAL EVALUATION**

The Financial evaluation will be based upon a review of the Grand Total Cost of the Bidders Fee Schedule Proposal (Appendix Z), which details the total cost to provide all services listed within this RFP. (30% of the overall score)

**3.1.3 QUANTITATIVE FACTOR FOR NYS CERTIFIED MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESSES, SMALL BUSINESSES, AND SERVICE DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES AS DEFINED IN NYS EXECUTIVE LAW**

State Finance Law section 163(1)(j) allows, when making a Best Value determination, for the inclusion of a quantitative factor for Bidders that are Small Businesses, or certified Minority or Women-owned Business Enterprises (MWBES), as defined in NYS Executive Law subdivisions 310(7), 310(15) and 310(20) or Service Disabled Veteran Owned Businesses (SDVOBs) as defined in Section 40 of NYS Veterans’ Services Law.

In accordance with such authority, five percent (5%) of the overall evaluation scale (referred to herein as the “quantitative factor”) will be awarded to any responsive Bidder who meets one of the following criteria (NOTE: Although a Bidder may meet more than one of the criteria, credit is to be awarded for only one category, not multiple categories):

- a. The bidder is a New York State Certified Minority- Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) as defined in Executive Law 310(7) *or*
- b. The bidder is a New York State Certified Woman- Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) as defined in Executive Law 310(15) *or*
- c. The bidder is a Small Business Enterprise as defined in Executive Law Section 310(20) *or*
- d. The bidder is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business Enterprise (SDVOB as defined in Veterans’ Services Law Section 40.

**3.1.4 EVALUATION PREROGATIVES**

In addition, proposals will be evaluated for existing or potential conflicts of interest, for financial and operational stability, for adequacy and completeness, and to determine that all requirements of the RFP have been met. NYSIF reserves the right to disqualify a Bidder if, in NYSIF's sole opinion, the proposal does not pass the evaluation for any or all of the evaluation criteria.

For the purpose of ensuring the completeness and comparability of offers, NYSIF reserves the right to analyze submissions and make adjustments or normalize submissions in the bid proposal, including the Bidder’s technical assumptions, and underlying calculations and assumptions used to support the Bidder’s computation of costs, or to apply such other methods, as it deems necessary to make level comparisons across bids.

**3.2 PRESENTATION/INTERVIEW**

NYSIF, at its own discretion, may require Bidders to attend an interview. NYSIF may select the top three (3) Bidders plus any vendors within 10% of the first-place Bidder, to attend an interview. The top Bidders will be determined by total score as outlined in Section 3.1. NYSIF evaluators may use the information gathered during this process to revise the scores from the technical evaluation, based on the merits and clarifications provided.

NYSIF will provide a list of subjects to be covered in the presentation/interview and questions to be addressed. Presentations should include how the Bidder would perform the services required in the contract. Contributions of the proposed lead personnel should be included.

Presentations may be up to 45 minutes. Questions may be asked by the evaluation committee based on material covered in the presentation/interview and/or in the proposal.

Presentation/interviews will be conducted virtually. It will be the responsibility of the Bidder to present the proposed staff at the scheduled time. Bidders will be responsible for any and all costs associated with the presentation. Appointments will be made at least one week prior to the scheduled presentation/interview date.

**3.3 CONTRACT APPROVAL**

The contract between NYSIF and the successful Bidder will be subject to approval by the NYSIF Board of Commissioners and the NYS Department of Financial Services.

## SECTION 4 – BID/PROPOSAL FORMAT

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO POTENTIAL BIDDERS: Receipt of these bid documents does not indicate that NYSIF has pre-determined your company's qualifications to receive a contract award. Such determination will be made after the bid opening and will be based on our evaluation of your bid submission compared to the specific requirements and qualifications contained in these bid documents.**

NOTICE TO BIDDERS: NYSIF will receive bids pursuant to the provisions of Article XI of the State Finance Law or the provisions of the State Printing and Public Documents Law. The following procedures shall be used for bid submissions:

### **4.1 BID PREPARATION**

- Prepare your proposal on the forms provided.
- Proposals and other forms must be signed by an official of your firm authorized to sign contracts and bind the firm.
- NYSIF can accept proposals in either of the following submission formats. Note, see Section 4.2 for details on the Bid Format.
  - Via email to the address included under Section 4.3 with digital files attached. **The maximum file size NYSIF can receive via email is 35 mb.** Note, it is acceptable to NYSIF for Bidders to send in proposals through multiple emails if the proposal file size is prohibitively large; however, it is the responsibility of the Bidder to ensure the proposal broken up into clearly labeled and well-organized parts, and the proposal is sent & received prior to the due date & time. The electronic copy of your proposal & fee schedule **may not be password protected.** Note, **NYSIF is unable to open “.Zip” files.**
  - A hard copy proposal can be mailed to the address found under Section 4.3. Should a Bidder choose to submit a hard copy proposal, the submission must also include one (1) exact electronic copy on a USB flash drive of both the proposal and fee schedule.
- Bidders must submit each of the complete Administrative, Technical, and Cost Proposals **as separate electronic files** on a single USB flash drive *OR* within the email submission. One example of an acceptable format for the files is unlocked Adobe PDF. NYSIF prefers that such files be searchable. The files must be representative of the original documents, **including signatures/notaries.** Electronic signatures will be accepted in lieu of original signature on the electronic version.
- The Fee Schedule Proposal must be **a separate electronic file** on the USB flash drive *OR* within the email submission. An Electronic copy of Appendix Z fee schedule must be submitted in PDF format. **No references to costs are to be included in the Administrative and Technical proposal files.**
- Bidders must respond to each and every specification stated in this RFP. Moreover, Bidders must list and clearly explain any and all exceptions and/or alternatives and/or caveats to any item contained in this RFP in the *Comments and Limitations* section of their Proposal.

A proposal that does not comply with the requirements and that does not include all the information requested – in the format required – may be negatively affected in the overall evaluation and could be subject to rejection.

## **4.2 BID FORMAT**

- Bidders must submit each of the complete Administrative, Technical, and Cost Proposals **as separate electronic files** on a single USB flash drive *OR* within the email submission. One example of an acceptable format for the files is unlocked Adobe PDF. NYSIF prefers that such files be searchable. The files must be representative copies of the original documents, **including signatures/notaries**. Electronic signatures will be accepted in lieu of original signature on the electronic version. The electronic copy of your proposal & fee schedule **may not be password protected**. Bids/Proposals are to be submitted with each numbered item listed below as a separate section. Each proposal must follow the provided format, or the bid may be deemed non-responsive.
- The Fee Schedule Proposal must be **a separate electronic file** on the USB flash drive *OR* within the email submission. **No references to costs are to be included in the Administrative and Technical proposal files**. An Electronic copy of Appendix Z fee schedule must be submitted in PDF format.
- Use the following format as your Table of Contents.

**PLEASE PROVIDE THE INFORMATION IN THE SAME ORDER IN WHICH IT IS REQUESTED.**

### **4.2.1 TITLE PAGE AND TABLE OF CONTENTS**

The *Title Page* should identify the RFP for which the proposal is being submitted; the Bidder's name, as well as the name, title, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the bidder's contact person(s).

Please also include the name, title, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the person(s) authorized to make representations for the bidder and bind the firm, if other than the contact person identified above.

The *Table of Contents* should identify each major (numbered) section of the proposal, according to this proposal format.

### **4.2.2 BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS**

Each Bidder is required to submit the Bidder Certifications form, found after Section 4 of the RFP.

### **4.2.3 COMPANY BACKGROUND**

Provide a background description of the bidder's firm, including, but not limited to, the date the company was organized, and, if a corporation, when and where incorporated.

Include the size and number of staff in the company. Briefly describe any prior experience in performing similar assignments and bidder's staffing capability and competency to complete the work within established deadlines. Include the following information for the

Bidder:

- a. Other city, state or federal government agencies *previously* under contract with the Bidder's firm within the last five (5) years.
- b. Other city, state or federal government agencies *currently* under contract with the Bidder's firm.
- c. A list of all staff being proposed by Bidder.
- d. A copy of Bidder's certification to do business in New York State.

#### **4.2.4 TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE / DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED SERVICES**

Submit as described in *Section 2, Technical Specification*, of this RFP.

Also include the following:

- a. Provide information about the Bidder's organization, such as day-to-day operations and services, including the location of the office from which the assignments will be managed.
- b. Provide escalation procedures NYSIF can use for reporting problems to higher levels of management within the Bidder's organization.
- c. A Quality Assurance Plan.
- d. Explain your organization's structure including a description of the reporting relationships of everyone involved in the contract and the home office of each staff member.

All technical publications cited in the Bidder's proposal should be included at the end of the proposal.

#### **4.2.5 STATEMENT OF COMPETING COMMITMENTS**

Each Bidder must provide a *Statement of Competing Commitments*, a list of any contractual obligations they have entered into which requires effort on the part of their key personnel during the period in which these personnel will be working on the contract resulting from this RFP.

Note well: If a Bidder has no Competing Commitments under this procurement, the Bidder must reference this in their proposal and make a statement such as "*(Bidder name) has no Competing Commitments for this procurement.*"

#### **4.2.6 COMMENTS AND LIMITATIONS**

Any exceptions, caveats or additional information to NYSIF's terms, clauses, provisions and/or contractual specifications specified in this RFP must be listed, cross referenced to the response to which it applies and clearly explained. This information will be reviewed by NYSIF upon award of a contract. NYSIF reserves the right to reject any requested changes during contract negotiations with the awarded firm(s).

Note well: No comments, limitations or changes are permitted with respect to any of the terms and conditions contained in Exhibit A, *Standard Clauses*.

Note well 2: If a Bidder has no Comments and Limitations under this procurement, the Bidder must reference this in their proposal and make a statement such as "*Bidder name has no Comments and Limitations for this procurement.*"

#### **4.2.7 APPENDICES**

The following appendices must be completed and returned as the Administrative section of your proposal:

- ***MacBride Questionnaire, Appendix D***

- ***Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire, Appendix E:***

NYSIF recommends that vendors file the required Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire online via the New York State VendRep System. To enroll in and use the New York State VendRep System, see the VendRep System Instructions available at [Office of the State Comptroller's \(OSC\) website](#) or to enroll, go directly to the [VendRep System online](#).

OSC provides direct support for the VendRep System through user assistance, documents, online help, and a help desk. Visit the [OSC Help Desk webpage](#) for direct contact information. Proposers opting to complete the paper questionnaire are directed to the Appendix E Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire included within this RFP.

- ***NYS Certification, Appendix F***
- ***Encouraging Use of NYS Businesses in Contract Performance, Appendix G***
- ***Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations, Appendix H***
- ***EO 16 Certification: Prohibiting State Agencies and Authorities from Contracting with Businesses Conducting Business in Russia, Appendix J***
- ***Gender-Based Violence and the Workplace Certification, Appendix K***
- ***MWBE/EEO Requirements and Procedures, Appendix M*** requires Bidders to submit (i) form 101; (ii) form 103 or a copy of bidders current NYSDER MWBE certification; and (iii) form 106 or a copy of bidders EEO policy.
- ***Use of Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises in Contract Performance, Appendix S*** requires Bidders to submit form S-100, Utilization Plan and/or a copy of bidders current SDVOB certification.
- ***Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect, Appendix V***
- ***EO 177 Certification: Prohibiting State Contracts With Entities That Support Discrimination, Appendix X***
- ***Subcontractor Utilization, Appendix Y (if applicable)***
- ***Fee Schedule, Appendix Z*** The Fee Schedule Proposal must be a separate electronic file on the USB flash drive OR within the email submission. An electronic copy of Appendix Z fee schedule must be submitted in PDF format.

*Exhibits A, B and C should be retained by the Bidder for future reference. Do not return to NYSIF as part of the bid submission.*

*Any other appendices referenced in this RFP but not indicated above as being required at time of submission are included for informational purposes only. The awarded contractor(s) will be required to complete these forms prior to contract execution.*

**4.3 BID SUBMISSION & DELIVERY**

Bidders assume all risks for timely, properly submitted deliveries. Bidders are strongly encouraged to arrange for delivery of bids to NYSIF prior to the date of the bid opening.

- **Emailed Bids**

An email to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com) containing the bid must clearly outline the following information:

**Email Subject line: Formal Proposal – Bid # 2026-38-RE**

**OR**

- **Hand Deliveries / Parcel Service / Courier**

An envelope and/or package containing a bid should be clearly marked as follows, and shall be delivered to:

**NYSIF – Procurement Unit  
Bid # 2026-38-RE  
15 Computer Drive West  
Albany, NY 12205**

*Bidders assume all risks for timely, properly submitted deliveries.*

**Hand Deliveries, Parcel Service, Courier, and/or Emailed bids must be received by 2:00 PM on June 5, 2026. Bids received after the due date & time will be considered late and handled in accordance with Exhibit B, Clause 9.**

**Acceptable Parcel Services would include but are not limited to United Parcel Service (UPS), USPS, FedEx, and DHL. Hand Deliveries and the use of other Courier services are acceptable.**

**4.4 BID OPENING**

All bids received by the due date and time established on the RFP calendar will be opened publicly, read and recorded in accordance with State Finance Law § 144. The results of the bid will be posted on the [NYSIF procurement page](#).

## BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS

---

*Please initial where indicated for each item. Failure to complete and return this form will result in your bid being deemed non-responsive.*

### **Certifications:**

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. The person or persons signing below is (are) duly authorized to sign the proposal and the contract, and is (are) identified on the *Title Page*.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Bidder is willing to enter into a contractual agreement containing, at a minimum, those terms and provisions identified in this RFP. *Any exceptions to these terms and conditions must be explicitly stated in a separate section of the proposal.*
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. The Bidder agrees to comply with all terms of Exhibit A, Standard Clauses
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. The Bidder is in compliance with or meets all Bidder Certification Requirements (Exhibit B, clause 39).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. The fee(s) quoted in the Fee Proposal Schedule is a firm and irrevocable offer for 180 days.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. The Bidder meets or exceeds all Mandatory Bidder Qualifications and has provided evidence of such in its bid/proposal.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. The Bidder understands the work to be done, and is committed to performing the work as expeditiously as possible.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. The Bidder assures that NYSIF's information or data is NOT transmitted outside of or accessed from outside the United States. *Any exceptions to these terms and conditions must be explicitly stated in a separate section of the proposal. NYSIF reserves the right to seek non-material clarifications to this provision if determined to be in NYSIF's best interest. Bidders who do not meet the minimum required data security levels will be disqualified.*
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. The Bidder is in compliance with all laws, statutes, rules and regulations or any federal, state or local governmental authority in the United States of America applicable to Bidder and all beneficial owners of Bidder, including, without limitation, the requirements contained in the rules and regulations of the Office of Foreign Asset Control of the Department of the Treasury ("OFAC") and in any enabling legislation or other Executive Orders in respect thereof.

### **Freedom of Information Law (FOIL):**

Please indicate whether you believe that any of the information supplied herein constitutes a trade secret or that disclosure of the information would cause substantial injury to the Bidder's competitive position and should be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Law (see Exhibit B, clause 15 for additional information):

No

Yes

## BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS

---

### Non-collusion:

\_\_\_\_\_ I hereby attest that I am the person responsible within my firm for the final decision as to the price(s) and amount of this bid or, if not, that I have written authorization, enclosed herewith, from that person to make the statements set out below on his or her behalf and on behalf of my firm:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. The price(s) and amount of this bid have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition with any other contractor, bidder or potential bidder.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Neither the price(s) nor the amount of this bid have been disclosed to any other firm or person who is a bidder or potential bidder on this project, and will not be disclosed prior to bid opening.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. No attempt has been made nor will be made to solicit, cause or induce any firm or person to refrain from bidding on this project, or to submit a bid higher than the bid of this firm, or any intentionally high or non-competitive bid, or other form of complementary bid.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. The bid of my firm is made in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary bid.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. My firm has not offered nor entered into a subcontract or agreement regarding the purchase of materials or services from any firm or person, or offered, promised or paid cash or anything of value to any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for an agreement or promise by any firm or person to refrain from bidding or to submit a complementary bid on this project.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. My firm has not accepted nor been promised any subcontract or agreement regarding the sale of materials or services to any firm or person, and has not been promised or paid cash or anything of value by any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for my firm's submitting a complementary bid, or agreeing to do so, on this project.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. I have made a diligent inquiry of all members, officers, employees and agents of my firm with responsibilities relating to the preparation, approval or submission of my firm's bid on this project and have been advised by each of them that he or she has not participated in any communication, consultation, discussion, agreement, collusion, act or other conduct inconsistent with any of the statements and representations made in this affidavit.

## BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS

---

### Conflicts of Interest:

- \_\_\_\_\_1. Bidder has provided "Appendix V – Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect", signed by an authorized executive or legal representative attesting that the Bidder's performance of the services does not and will not create a conflict of interest with, nor position Bidder to breach any other contract currently in force with, the State of New York, and that Bidder will not act in any manner that is detrimental to any State of New York project on which Bidder is rendering services.
- \_\_\_\_\_2. Bidder hereby reaffirms the attestations made in its proposal and covenants, and represents that there is and shall be no actual or potential conflict of interest that could prevent Bidder's satisfactory or ethical performance of duties required to be performed pursuant to the terms of the RFP or subsequent Contract. Bidder shall have a duty to notify NYSIF immediately of any actual or potential conflicts.
- \_\_\_\_\_3. In conjunction with any subcontract under this RFP or subsequent Contract, the Bidder shall obtain and deliver to NYSIF, prior to entering into a subcontract, an "Appendix V- Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect", signed by an authorized executive or legal representative of the subcontractor. Bidder shall also require in any subcontracting agreement that the subcontractor, in conjunction with any further subcontracting agreement, obtain and deliver to NYSIF a signed and completed Appendix V for each of its subcontractors prior to entering into a subcontract.
- \_\_\_\_\_4. NYSIF and Bidder recognize that conflicts may occur in the future because the Bidder may have existing, or may establish new relationships. NYSIF will review the nature of any relationships and reserves the right to terminate any contract for any reason, or for cause, if, in the judgement of NYSIF, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.
- \_\_\_\_\_5. Bidder must disclose any existing or contemplated relationship with any other person or entity, including relationships with any of its members, shareholders of 5% or more, parents, subsidiary, or affiliated firm, which would constitute an actual or potential conflict of interest or appearance of impropriety, relating to other clients/customers of the Respondent or former officers and employees of the NYSIF, in connection with your rendering services enumerated in this RFP. If a conflict does or might exist, please describe how your firm would eliminate or prevent it. Indicate in the bid what procedures will be followed to detect, notify the NYSIF of, and resolve such conflicts.
- \_\_\_\_\_6. Bidder must disclose whether it, or any of its members, shareholders of 5% or more, parents, affiliates, or subsidiaries, have been the subject of any investigation or disciplinary action by the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government or its predecessor State entities (collectively, "Commission") and, if so, a brief description must be included indicating how any matter before the Commission was resolved or whether it remains unresolved.

## **BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS**

---

### **Public Officers Law:**

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. As a general rule and in accordance with New York Public Officers law, former employees of NYSIF may neither appear nor practice before NYSIF, nor receive compensation for services rendered on a matter before NYSIF, for a period of two years following their separation from NYSIF. In addition, former NYSIF employees are subject to a "lifetime bar" from appearing before NYSIF receiving compensation for services regarding any transaction in which they personally participated or which was under their active consideration during their tenure with NYSIF.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Bidder and its Subcontractors shall not engage any person who is, or has been at any time, in the employ of the State to perform services in violation of the provisions of the New York Public Officers Law; other laws applicable to the service of State employees; and the rules, regulations, opinions, guidelines or policies promulgated or issued by the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government, or its predecessors (collectively, the "Ethics Requirements"). Bidder certifies that all of its employees and those of its Subcontractors who are former employees of the State and who are assigned to perform services under this RFP or subsequent contract shall be assigned in accordance with all Ethics Requirements. During the Term, no person who is employed by Bidder or is Subcontractors and who is disqualified from providing services under the RFP or subsequent contract pursuant to any Ethics Requirements may share in any net revenues of the Contractor or its Subcontractors derived from a Contract. Bidder shall identify and provide the State with notice of those employees of Bidder and its Subcontractors who are former employees of the State that will be assigned to perform services under this RFP or subsequent Contract, and make sure that such employees comply with all applicable laws and prohibitions. The State may request that Bidder provide it with whatever information that State deems appropriate about each such person's engagement, work cooperatively with the State to solicit advice from the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government, and, if deemed appropriate by the State, instruct any such person to seek the opinion of the New York State Commission on Public Ethics and Lobbying Government. The State shall have the right to withdraw or withhold approval of any Subcontractor if utilizing such Subcontractor for any work performed hereunder would be conflict with any of the Ethics Requirements. The State shall have the right to terminate the Contract at any time if any work performed hereunder is in conflict with any of the Ethics Requirements.

### **Subcontracting:**

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Bidder agrees not to subcontract any of its services, unless, as indicated in its proposal, without the prior written approval of NYSIF.

**BIDDER CERTIFICATIONS**

---

**Sexual Harassment Prevention:**

\_\_\_\_\_1.\* By submission of this bid, pursuant to NY State Finance Law § 139-L, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid and/or subcontracting each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section two hundred one-g of the NYS Labor Law.

*\*Further information is set forth in NYSIF's Exhibit B, General Specifications, Clause 39.aa.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature of Officer**

**Sworn to before me this**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Typed/Printed Name**

\_\_\_\_\_ **Day of** \_\_\_\_\_, **20** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Title**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Notary Public**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Name**

**Registration No:**  
**State:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Date Signed**



**NYSIF EXHIBIT A**

**STANDARD CLAUSES**

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT  
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. ....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>5. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. ....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>6. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>7. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. ....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>8. SET-OFF RIGHTS.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>9. RECORDS.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>10. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>11. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. ....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>12. CONFLICTING TERMS.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>13. GOVERNING LAW. ....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>14. LATE PAYMENT. ....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>15. NO ARBITRATION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>16. SERVICE OF PROCESS. ....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>17. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>18. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>19. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>20. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>21. COMPLIANCE WITH BREACH NOTIFICATION AND DATA SECURITY LAWS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>22. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>23. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>24. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>25. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>26. ADMISSIBILITY OF REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT.....</b>	<b>9</b>

**STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS**

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licenser, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

**1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE.**

In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

**2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.**

In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

**3. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.**

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

**4. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.**

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, nor subject any individual to harassment, because of age, race, creed, color, national origin, citizenship or immigration status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or domestic violence victim status or because the individual has opposed any practices forbidden under the Human Rights Law or has filed a complaint, testified, or assisted in any proceeding under the Human Rights Law. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

**5. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.**

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

**6. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.**

In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

**7. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION.**

In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2 NYCRR § 105.4).

**8. SET-OFF RIGHTS.**

The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

**9. RECORDS.**

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, the "Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure

under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

**10. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.**

- (a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- (b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

**11. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.**

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR Part 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

- (a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
- (b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union

or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

- (c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "(a), (b), and (c)" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this clause. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

**12. CONFLICTING TERMS.**

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Exhibit A, the terms of this Exhibit A shall control.

**13. GOVERNING LAW.**

This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

**14. LATE PAYMENT.**

Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

**15. NO ARBITRATION.**

Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

**16. SERVICE OF PROCESS.**

In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

**17. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.**

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is

to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in § 165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

**18. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.**

In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

**19. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.**

It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority- and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development  
Division for Small Business and Technology Development  
625 Broadway  
Albany, New York 12245  
Telephone: 518-292-5100

A directory of certified minority- and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development  
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development  
633 Third Avenue 33rd Floor  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: 646-846-7364  
email: [mwbebusinessdev@esd.ny.gov](mailto:mwbebusinessdev@esd.ny.gov)  
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/searchcertifieddirectory.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 (Chapter 844 of the Laws of 1992, codified in State Finance Law § 139-i and Public Authorities Law § 2879(3)(n)-(p)) requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority- and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to

document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and  
(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

**20. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.**

Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively, codified in State Finance Law § 165(6) and Public Authorities Law § 2879(5)) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 2023, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii.

**21. COMPLIANCE WITH BREACH NOTIFICATION AND DATA SECURITY LAWS.**

Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law §§ 899-aa and 899-bb and State Technology Law § 208).

**22. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.**

If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4)(g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

**23. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING.**

To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law §§ 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law §§ 139-j and 139- k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

**24. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.**

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law § 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law § 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law § 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

**25. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.**

By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law § 165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/iran-divestment-act-2012>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law § 165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

**26. ADMISSIBILITY OF REPRODUCTION OF CONTRACT.**

Notwithstanding the best evidence rule or any other legal principle or rule of evidence to the contrary, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it waives any and all objections to the admissibility into evidence at any court proceeding or to the use at any examination before trial of an electronic reproduction of this contract, in the form approved by the State Comptroller, if such approval was required, regardless of whether the original of said contract is in existence.



**NYSIF EXHIBIT B**

**GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT FOR FUTURE REFERENCE**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>GENERAL .....</b>	<b>3</b>
1. APPLICABILITY .....	3
2. GOVERNING LAW .....	3
3. ETHICS COMPLIANCE .....	3
4. CONFLICT OF TERMS .....	3
<b>BID SUBMISSION.....</b>	<b>3</b>
5. NOTIFICATION TO ALL BIDDERS.....	3
6. INTERNATIONAL BIDDING.....	3
7. BID OPENING .....	4
8. BID SUBMISSION .....	4
9. LATE BIDS.....	4
10. BID CONTENTS.....	4
11. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS.....	4
12. EXTRANEOUS TERMS .....	5
13. CONFIDENTIAL/TRADE SECRET MATERIALS.....	5
14. RELEASE OF BID EVALUATION MATERIALS .....	6
15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW .....	6
16. PREVAILING WAGE RATES - PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDING SERVICES CONTRACTS .....	6
17. TAXES .....	7
18. EXPENSES PRIOR TO CONTRACT EXECUTION .....	7
19. ADVERTISING RESULTS.....	7
20. PRODUCT REFERENCES .....	8
21. REMANUFACTURED, RECYCLED, RECYCLABLE OR RECOVERED MATERIALS.....	8
22. WARRANTIES.....	8
23. PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.....	10
24. PRICING .....	10
25. DRAWINGS.....	11
26. SITE INSPECTION .....	11
27. SAMPLES .....	11
<b>BID EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>12</b>
28. BID EVALUATION .....	12
29. CONDITIONAL BID .....	12
30. CLARIFICATIONS / REVISIONS.....	12
31. PROMPT PAYMENT DISCOUNTS .....	12
32. EQUIVALENT OR IDENTICAL BIDS.....	12
33. PERFORMANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY QUALIFICATIONS.....	12
34. DISQUALIFICATION FOR PAST PERFORMANCE AND FINDINGS OF NON-RESPONSIBILITY .....	13
35. QUANTITY CHANGES PRIOR TO AWARD .....	13
36. TIMEFRAME FOR OFFERS .....	13
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE .....</b>	<b>13</b>
37. NYSIF PREROGATIVES.....	13
38. NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT RIGHTS.....	16
39. BIDDER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.....	16
40. PARTICIPATION OF NYS BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.....	20
41. DEBRIEFING .....	21
42. NYSIF'S VENDOR PROTEST PROCEDURE.....	21

**GENERAL****1. APPLICABILITY**

The terms and conditions set forth in this NYSIF Exhibit B are expressly incorporated in and applicable to the resulting procurement contracts let by NYSIF where incorporated by reference in its Bid Documents. Captions are intended as descriptive and are not intended to limit or otherwise restrict the terms and conditions set forth herein.

**2. GOVERNING LAW**

This procurement, the resulting contract and any purchase orders issued hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise, and actions or proceedings arising from the contract shall be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of New York.

**3. ETHICS COMPLIANCE**

All Bidders/Contractors and their employees must comply with the requirements of §§ 73 and 74 of the Public Officers Law, other State codes, rules, regulations and executive orders establishing ethical standards for the conduct of business with New York State. In signing the Bid, Bidder certifies full compliance with those provisions for any present or future dealings, transactions, sales, contracts, services, offers, relationships, etc., involving New York State and/or its employees. Failure to comply with those provisions may result in disqualification from the Bidding process, termination of contract, and/or other civil or criminal proceedings as required by law.

**4. CONFLICT OF TERMS**

Unless otherwise set forth in the procurement or contract documents, conflicts among documents shall be resolved in the following order of precedence:

- a. **NYSIF Exhibit A** Standard Clauses
- b. **Contract and other writing(s)** setting forth the final agreements, clarifications and terms between the Bid Documents and Contractor's Bid. Clarifications must be specifically noted in writing as to what was offered by the Contractor and what was accepted by the State. If not, such clarifications shall be considered last in the order of precedence under this paragraph.
- c. **Bid Documents** (Other than Exhibit A).
- d. **NYSIF Exhibit B** (General Specifications).
- e. **Contractor's Bid or Proposal.**

**BID SUBMISSION****5. NOTIFICATION TO ALL BIDDERS**

NYSIF is responsible for providing addenda or responding to questions from prospective Bidders. If it is necessary to revise the Bid Documents before the due date for bids, amendments will be posted on NYSIF's website: [www.nysif.com/procurement](http://www.nysif.com/procurement).

By submitting a bid, Bidders are certifying they are qualified to perform the proposed work. Bidders shall have the necessary staff, equipment, compliance, etc. as set forth in the Bid Documents.

**6. INTERNATIONAL BIDDING**

All offers (tenders), and all information and Product required by the solicitation or provided as explanation thereof, shall be submitted in English. All prices shall be expressed, and all payments shall be made, in United States Dollars (\$US). Any offers (tenders) submitted which do not meet the above criteria will be rejected.

**7. BID OPENING**

Bids may, as applicable, be opened publicly. The Bid Opening procedure will be outlined and handled in accordance with the Bid Specifications. NYSIF reserves the right at any time to postpone or cancel a scheduled Bid opening.

**8. BID SUBMISSION**

All Bids are to be packaged, sealed and submitted in accordance with the Bid Specifications. Bidders are solely responsible for timely delivery of their Bids to the location set forth in the Bid Specifications prior to the stated Bid opening date and time. For the purposes of Bid Submission, "sealed bids" shall include bids submitted in an electronic format only if electronic format is listed as an acceptable means of bid submittal in the Bid Specifications. The timely submission of an electronic bid or offer must be in compliance with instructions provided within the Bid Specifications and shall be the sole responsibility of each Bidder.

In the event that a Bidder fails to provide such information on the electronic bid, return Bid envelope or shipping material, the receiving entity reserves the right to open the shipping package or envelope to determine the proper Bid number or Product group, and the date and time of Bid opening. Bidder shall have no claim against the receiving entity arising from such opening and such opening shall not affect the validity of the Bid or the procurement.

Notwithstanding the receiving agency's right to open a Bid to ascertain the foregoing information, Bidder assumes all risk of late delivery associated with the Bid not being identified, packaged or labeled in accordance with the foregoing requirements.

All Bids must be signed by a person authorized to commit the Bidder to the terms of the Bid Documents and the content of the Bid (offer).

**9. LATE BIDS**

For purposes of Bid openings held and conducted by NYSIF, a Bid must be received in such place as may be designated in the Bid Documents at or before the date and time established in the Bid Specifications for the Bid opening.

Any Bid received at the specified location after the time specified will be considered a late Bid. A late Bid shall not be considered for award unless: (i) no timely Bids meeting the requirements of the Bid Documents are received or, (ii) in the case of a multiple award, an insufficient number of timely Bids were received to satisfy the multiple awards; and acceptance of the late Bid is in the best interests of NYSIF. Bids submitted for continuous or periodic recruitment contract awards must meet the submission requirements associated with their specifications. Delays in United States mail deliveries or any other means of transmittal, including couriers or agents of NYSIF shall not excuse late Bid submissions. Similar types of delays, including but not limited to, bad weather or security procedures for parking and building admittance shall not excuse late Bid submissions. Determinations by NYSIF relative to Bid timeliness shall be final.

**10. BID CONTENTS**

Bids must be complete and legible. All Bids must have original signatures or electronic signatures; however, where necessary documents must be notarized. All information required by the Bid Specifications must be supplied by the Bidder on the forms or in the format specified. No alteration, erasure or addition is to be made to the Bid Documents. Changes may be ignored by NYSIF or may be grounds for rejection of the Bid. Changes, corrections and/or use of white-out in the Bid or Bidder's response portion of the Bid Document must be initialed by an authorized representative of the Bidder. Bidders are cautioned to verify their Bids before submission, as amendments to Bids or requests for withdrawal of Bids received by NYSIF after the time specified for the Bid opening, will not be considered.

**11. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS**

If a Bidder discovers any ambiguity, conflict, discrepancy, omission or other error in Bid Documents, immediately notify one of the Designated Contacts of such error and request the clarification or modification thereof. Notice to NYSIF of any problems described above must be made in writing and received at NYSIF on or before the date and time shown as the final date for Bidder inquiries. Any modifications deemed

necessary by NYSIF shall be given by written notice and posted on NYSIF's Procurement website ([www.nysif.com/procurement](http://www.nysif.com/procurement)).

If prior to the final filing date for submission of a bid, a Bidder fails to notify NYSIF of a known error or an error that reasonably should have been known, the Bidder shall assume the risk. If awarded the contract, the Bidder shall not be entitled to additional compensation or time by reason of the error or its late correction.

## 12. EXTRANEIOUS TERMS

Bids must conform to the terms set forth in the Bid Documents, as extraneous terms or material deviations (including additional, inconsistent, conflicting or alternative terms) may render the Bid non-responsive and may result in rejection of the Bid.

Extraneous term(s) submitted on standard, pre-printed forms (including but not limited to: product literature, order forms, license agreements, contracts or other documents) that are attached or referenced with submissions shall not be considered part of the Bid or resulting Contract, but shall be deemed included for informational or promotional purposes only.

Only those extraneous terms that meet all the following requirements may be considered as having been submitted as part of the Bid:

- a. Each proposed extraneous term must be specifically enumerated in the "Comments and Limitations" section of the proposer's bid response; and
- b. The Bidder must identify the particular specification requirement (if any) that Bidder rejects or proposes to modify by inclusion of the extraneous term; and
- c. The Bidder shall enumerate the proposed addition, deletion, counteroffer, modification or deviation from the Bid Document, and the reasons therefore.

No extraneous term(s), whether or not deemed "material," shall be incorporated into a Contract or Purchase Order unless submitted in accordance with the above and NYSIF expressly accepts each such term(s) in writing. Acceptance and/or processing of the Bid shall not constitute such written acceptance of Extraneous Term(s).

## 13. CONFIDENTIAL/TRADE SECRET MATERIALS

Trade secret or proprietary materials as defined by the laws of the State of New York must be clearly marked and identified as such upon submission by the Bidder. Marking the Bid as "confidential" or "proprietary" on its face or in the document header or footer shall not be considered by NYSIF to be sufficient without specific justification as to why disclosure of particular information in the Bid would cause substantial injury to the competitive position of the Bidder. Bidders/Contractors intending to seek an exemption from disclosure of these materials under the Freedom of Information Law must request the exemption in writing at the time of bid submission, setting forth the reasons for the claimed exemption. Acceptance of the claimed materials does not constitute a determination on the exemption request, which determination will be made in accordance with statutory procedures. Properly identified information that has been designated confidential, trade secret, or proprietary by the Bidder will not be disclosed except as may be required by the Freedom of Information Law or other applicable State and federal laws.

Contractor further warrants, covenants and represents that any confidential information obtained by Contractor, its agents, Subcontractors, officers, distributors, resellers or employees in the course of performing its obligations, including without limitation, security procedures, business operations information, or commercial proprietary information in the possession of the State or NYSIF hereunder or received from another third party, will not be divulged to any third parties. Contractor shall not be required to keep confidential any such material that is publicly available through no fault of Contractor, independently developed by Contractor without reliance on confidential information of NYSIF, or otherwise obtained under the Freedom of Information Act or other applicable New York State laws and regulations. This warranty shall survive termination of this Contract. Contractor further agrees to take appropriate steps as to its agents, Subcontractors, officers, distributors, resellers or employees regarding the obligations arising under this clause to insure such confidentiality.

**14. RELEASE OF BID EVALUATION MATERIALS**

Requests concerning the evaluation of Bids may be submitted under the Freedom of Information Law. Information, other than statistical or factual tabulations or data such as the Bid Tabulation, shall only be released as required by law after Contract award. Bid Tabulations are not maintained for all procurements. Names of Bidders may be disclosed after Bid opening upon request. Written requests should be directed to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com).

**15. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW**

During the evaluation process, the content of each Bid will be held in confidence and details of any Bid will not be revealed (except as may be required under the Freedom of Information Law or other State law). The Freedom of Information Law provides for an exemption from disclosure for trade secrets or information the disclosure of which would cause injury to the competitive position of commercial enterprises. This exception would be effective both during and after the evaluation process. If the Bid contains any such trade secret or proprietary information, a written request to NYSIF to not disclose such information must accompany the Bid. Such request must state with particularity the reasons why the information should not be available for disclosure and must be provided at the time of submission of the Bid. Notations in the header, footer or watermark of the Bid Document will not be considered sufficient to constitute a request for non-disclosure of trade secret or proprietary information. Where a Freedom of Information request is made for a trade secret or proprietary information, NYSIF reserves the right to determine upon written notice to the Bidder whether such information qualifies for the exemption for disclosure under the law. Notwithstanding the above, where a Bid tabulation is prepared and Bids publicly opened, such Bid tabulation shall be available upon request.

For additional information please see NYSIF's Freedom of Information Law [website](#). Freedom of Information Law requests must be submitted in accordance with the procedure established on the aforementioned website.

**16. PREVAILING WAGE RATES - PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDING SERVICES CONTRACTS**

If any portion of work being solicited is subject to the prevailing wage rate provisions of the Labor Law, the following shall apply:

- a. PREVAILING WAGE RATE APPLICABLE TO BIDS** A copy of the applicable prevailing wage rate schedule is incorporated into the Solicitation and may also be obtained by visiting [www.labor.ny.gov](http://www.labor.ny.gov) and typing in the search box: Prevailing Wage Schedule Request. Bidders must submit Bids which are based upon the prevailing hourly wages, and supplements in cash or equivalent benefits (e.g., fringe benefits and any cash or non-cash compensation which are not wages, as defined by law) that equal or exceed the applicable prevailing wage rates for the location where the work is to be performed. Bidders may not submit Bids based upon hourly wage rates and supplements below the applicable prevailing wage rates as established by the New York State Department of Labor. Bids that fail to comply with this requirement will be disqualified.
- b. WAGE RATE PAYMENTS/CHANGES DURING CONTRACT TERM** The wages to be paid under any resulting Contract shall not be less than the prevailing rate of wages and supplements as set forth by law. It is required that the Contractor keep informed of all changes in the prevailing wage rates during the Contract term that apply to the classes of individuals supplied by the Contractor on any projects resulting from this Contract, subject to the provisions of the Labor Law. Contractor is solely liable for and must pay such required prevailing wage adjustments during the Contract term for its employees as required by law and is responsible for ensuring any Subcontractors utilized on the Contract also comply with the prevailing wage provisions of the New York State Labor Law.
- c. ARTICLE 8 CONSTRUCTION/PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS** In compliance with Article 8, Section 220 of the New York State Labor Law:
  - i. Posting** The Contractor must publicly post on the work Site, in a prominent and accessible place, a legible schedule of the prevailing wage rates and supplements.
  - ii. Payroll Records** Contractors and Subcontractors must keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under the penalties of perjury as required by law. For public works

contracts over \$25,000 where the Contractor maintains no regular place of business in the State, such records must be kept at the work Site. For building services contracts, such records must be kept at the work Site while work is being performed.

- iii. Submission of Certified Payroll Transcripts for Public Works Contracts Only** Contractors and Subcontractors on public works Contracts must submit monthly payroll transcripts to the Authorized User issuing the Purchase Order for the work. This provision does not apply to Article 9 of the Labor Law building services contracts.
- iv. Day's Labor** No laborers, workmen or mechanics in the employ of the Contractor, Subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do all or part of the work contemplated by the Contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five calendar days in any one week except in cases of extraordinary emergency including fire, flood or danger to life or property. "Extraordinary emergency" shall be deemed to include situations in which sufficient laborers, workers and mechanics cannot be employed to carry on public work expeditiously as a result of such restrictions upon the number of hours and days of labor and the immediate commencement or prosecution or completion without undue delay of the public work is necessary in the judgment of the NYS Commissioner of Labor for the preservation of the Contract Site or for the protection of the life and limb of the persons using the Contract Site.
- d. ARTICLE 9 BUILDING SERVICES CONTRACTS** In compliance with Article 9, Section 230 of the New York State Labor Law:
  - i. Payroll Records** Contractors and Subcontractors must keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under the penalties of perjury as required by law. Where the Contractor or Subcontractor maintains no regular place of business in New York State, such records must be kept at the work Site while work is being performed.
  - ii. Overtime** Employees of Contractors and Subcontractors who work in excess of eight hours in a day or forty hours in a week shall be paid at the overtime rate identified by the New York State Department of Labor.

## 17. TAXES

- a.** Unless otherwise specified in the Bid Specifications or Contract, the quoted Bid price includes all taxes applicable to the transaction.
- b.** Purchases made by NYSIF are exempt from New York State and local sales taxes and, with certain exceptions, federal excise taxes. To satisfy the requirements of the New York State Sales tax exemption, either the Purchase Order issued by NYSIF or the invoice forwarded to authorize payment for such purchases will be sufficient evidence that the sale by the Contractor was made to the State, an exempt organization under § 1116 (a) (1) of the Tax Law. No person, firm or corporation is, however, exempt from paying the State Truck Mileage and Unemployment Insurance or Federal Social Security taxes, which remain the sole responsibility of the Bidder/Contractor.
- c.** Pursuant to Revised Tax Law 5-a, Contractor will be required to furnish sales tax certification on its behalf and for its affiliates, and subcontractors for Contracts with a value greater than \$100,000 in accordance with provisions of the law.

## 18. EXPENSES PRIOR TO CONTRACT EXECUTION

NYSIF is not liable for any costs incurred by a Vendor, Bidder or Contractor in the preparation and production of a Bid, Mini-Bid or best-and-final offers or for any work performed prior to Contract execution.

## 19. ADVERTISING RESULTS

The prior written approval of NYSIF is required in order for results of the Bid to be used by the Contractor as part of any commercial advertising. The Contractor shall also obtain the prior written approval of NYSIF relative to the Bid or Contract for press or other media releases.

**20. PRODUCT REFERENCES**

- a. **"Or Equal"**: In all Bid Specifications the words "or equal" are understood to apply where a copyrighted, brand name, trade name, catalog reference, or patented Product is referenced. References to such specific Product are intended as descriptive, not restrictive, unless otherwise stated. Comparable Product will be considered if proof of compatibility is provided, including appropriate catalog excerpts, descriptive literature, specifications and test data, etc. NYSIF's decision as to acceptance of the Product as equal shall be final.
- b. **Discrepancies in References**: In the event of a discrepancy between the model number referenced in the Bid Specifications and the written description of the Products which cannot be reconciled, with respect to such discrepancy, then the written description shall prevail.

**21. REMANUFACTURED, RECYCLED, RECYCLABLE OR RECOVERED MATERIALS**

Upon the conditions specified in the Bid Specifications and in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, Contractors are encouraged to use recycled, recyclable or recovered materials in the manufacture of Products and packaging to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product or packaging unless such use is precluded due to health, welfare, safety requirements or in the Bid Specifications. Contractors are further encouraged to offer remanufactured Products to the maximum extent practicable without jeopardizing the performance or intended end use of the Product and unless such use is precluded due to health, welfare, safety requirements or by the Bid Specifications. Where such use is not practical, suitable, or permitted by the Bid Specifications, Contractor shall deliver new materials in accordance with the "Warranties" set forth below.

Items with recycled, recyclable, recovered, refurbished or remanufactured content must be identified in the Bid or Bidder will be deemed to be offering new Product.

**22. WARRANTIES**

Where Contractor, product manufacturer or service provider generally offers additional or more advantageous warranties than set forth below, Contractor shall offer or pass through any such warranties to NYSIF. Contractor hereby warrants and represents:

- a. **Product Performance**: Contractor warrants and represents that Products delivered pursuant to this Contract conform to the manufacturer's specifications, performance standards and documentation, and the documentation fully describes the proper procedure for using the Products.
- b. **Title and Ownership Warranty**: Contractor warrants, represents and conveys (i) full ownership, clear title free of all liens, or (ii) the right to transfer or deliver perpetual license rights to any Products transferred to NYSIF under this Contract. Contractor shall be solely liable for any costs of acquisition associated therewith. Contractor fully indemnifies the NYSIF for any loss, damages or actions arising from a breach of said warranty without limitation.
- c. **Contractor Compliance**: Contractor represents and warrants to pay, at its sole expense, for all applicable permits, licenses, tariffs, tolls and fees to give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any governmental entity in conjunction with the performance of obligations under the Contract. Prior to award and during the Contract term and any renewals thereof, Contractor must establish to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that it meets or exceeds all requirements of the Bid/Contract and any applicable laws, including but not limited to, permits, insurance coverage, licensing, proof of coverage for worker's compensation and disability benefits (form C-105.2 and form DB-120.1, respectively), and shall provide such proof as required by the Commissioner. Failure to do so may constitute grounds for the Commissioner to cancel or suspend this Contract, in whole or in part, or to take any other action deemed necessary by the Commissioner.
- d. **Product Warranty**: Unless recycled or recovered materials are available in accordance with the "Recycled or Recovered Materials" clause herein, Product offered shall be standard new equipment, current model or most recent release of regular stock product with all parts regularly used with the type of equipment offered; and no attachment or part has been substituted or applied contrary to the manufacturer's recommendations and standard practice.

Contractor further warrants and represents that components or deliverables specified and furnished by or through Contractor shall individually, and where specified and furnished as a system, be substantially uninterrupted or error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for the warranty period, or for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of acceptance, whichever is longer ("Project warranty period"). During the Project warranty period, defects in the materials or workmanship of components or deliverables specified and furnished by or through Contractor shall be repaired or replaced by Contractor at no cost or expense to NYSIF. Contractor shall extend the Project warranty period for individual component(s), or for the System as a whole, as applicable, by the cumulative period(s) of time, after notification, during which an individual component or the System requires servicing or replacement (down time) or is in the possession of the Contractor, its agents, officers, Subcontractors, distributors, resellers or employees ("extended warranty").

Where Contractor, the Independent Software Vendor ("ISV"), or other third party manufacturer markets any Project Deliverable delivered by or through Contractor with a standard commercial warranty, such standard warranty shall be in addition to, and not relieve the Contractor from, Contractor's warranty obligations during the project warranty and extended warranty period(s). Where such standard commercial warranty covers all or some of the Project warranty or extended warranty period(s), Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination during the Project warranty or extended warranty period(s) with ISV or other third party manufacturer(s) for warranty repair or replacement of ISV or other third party manufacturer's Product.

Where Contractor, ISV or other third party manufacturer markets any Project Deliverable with a standard commercial warranty which goes beyond the Project warranty or extended warranty period(s), Contractor shall notify NYSIF and pass through the manufacturer's standard commercial warranty to NYSIF at no additional charge; provided, however, that Contractor shall not be responsible for coordinating services under the third party extended warranty after expiration of the Project warranty and extended warranty period(s).

- e. **Replacement Parts Warranty:** If during the regular or extended warranty period's faults develop, the Contractor shall promptly repair or, upon demand, replace the defective unit or component part affected. All costs for labor, material and transportation incurred to repair or replace defective Product during the warranty period shall be borne solely by the Contractor, and the State or NYSIF shall in no event be liable or responsible for such costs.

Any part of component replaced by the Contractor under the Contract warranty shall be replaced at no cost to NYSIF and guaranteed for the greater of: a) the warranty period under paragraph (d) above; or b) if a separate warranty for that part or component is generally offered by the manufacturer, the standard commercial warranty period offered by the manufacturer for the individual part or component.

- f. **Virus Warranty:** The Contractor represents and warrants that Licensed Software contains no known viruses. Contractor is not responsible for viruses introduced at Licensee's site.
- g. **Date/Time Warranty:** Contractor warrants that Product(s) furnished pursuant to this Contract shall, when used in accordance with the Product documentation, be able to accurately process date/time data (including, but not limited to, calculating, comparing, and sequencing) transitions, including leap year calculations. Where a Contractor proposes or an acquisition requires that specific Products must perform as a package or system, this warranty shall apply to the Products as a system.

Where Contractor is providing ongoing services, including but not limited to: i) consulting, integration, code or data conversion, ii) maintenance or support services, iii) data entry or processing, or iv) contract administration services (e.g., billing, invoicing, claim processing), Contractor warrants that services shall be provided in an accurate and timely manner without interruption, failure or error due to the inaccuracy of Contractor's business operations in processing date/time data (including, but not limited to, calculating, comparing, and sequencing) various date/time transitions, including leap year calculations. Contractor shall be responsible for damages resulting from any delays, errors or untimely performance resulting therefrom, including but not limited to the failure or untimely performance of such services.

This Date/Time Warranty shall survive beyond termination or expiration of this contract through: a) ninety (90) days or b) the Contractor's or Product manufacturer/developer's stated date/time warranty term, whichever is longer. Nothing in this warranty statement shall be construed to limit any rights or remedies otherwise available under this Contract for breach of warranty.

- h. Workmanship Warranty:** Contract warrants that all components or deliverables specified and furnished by or through Contractor under the Project Definition/Work Order meet the completion criteria set forth in the Project Definition/Work Order and any subsequent statement(s) of work, and that services will be provided in a workmanlike manner in accordance with industry standards.
- i. Survival of Warranties:** All warranties contained in this Contract shall survive the termination of this Contract.

### 23. PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bids offering Products that are manufactured or produced in public institutions will be rejected.

### 24. PRICING

- a. Unit Pricing** If required by the Bid Specifications, the Bidder should insert the price per unit specified and the price extensions in decimals, not to exceed four places for each item unless otherwise specified, in the Bid. In the event of a discrepancy between the unit price and the extension, the unit price shall govern unless, in the sole judgment of NYSIF, such unit pricing is obviously erroneous.
- b. Net Pricing** Unless otherwise required by the Bid Specifications, prices shall be net, including transportation, customs, tariff, delivery and other charges fully prepaid by the Contractor to the destination(s) indicated in the Bid Specifications, subject to the cash discount.
- c. "No Charge" Bid** When Bids are requested on a number of Products as a Group or Lot, a Bidder desiring to Bid "no charge" on a Product in the Group or Lot must clearly indicate such. Otherwise, such Bid may be considered incomplete and be rejected, in whole or in part, at the discretion of NYSIF.
- d. Third Party Financing** If Product acquisitions are financed through any third-party financing, Contractor may be required as a condition of Contract Award to agree to the terms and conditions of a "Consent & Acknowledgment Agreement" in a form acceptable to NYSIF.
- e. Best Pricing Offer** During the Contract term, if substantially the same or a smaller quantity of a Product is sold by the Contractor outside of this Contract upon the same or similar terms and conditions as that of this Contract at a lower price to a federal, state or local governmental entity, the price under this Contract, at the discretion of NYSIF, shall be immediately reduced to the lower price.
- f. Price Decreases** Price decreases shall take effect automatically during the Contract term and apply to Purchase Orders submitted on or after:
  - i. GSA Changes:** Where NYS Net Prices are based on an approved GSA Schedule, the date the approved GSA Schedule pricing decreases during the Contract term; or
  - ii. Commercial Price List Reductions:** Where NYS Net Prices are based on a discount from Contractor's list prices, the date Contractor lowers its pricing to its customers generally or to similarly situated government customers during the Contract term; or

Unless otherwise specified in the Bid Specifications, Contractor may offer lower prices or better terms (see Modification of Contract Terms) on any specific Purchase Order(s) without being in conflict with, or obligation to comply on a global basis, with the terms of this clause.

- g. Best and Final Prices** As specified in the Bid Documents and Contract, a Contractor may be solicited at the time of issuance of a Purchase Order or Mini-Bid award for best and final pricing for the Product or service to be delivered. Contractors are encouraged to reduce their pricing upon receipt of such request.

**25. DRAWINGS**

- a. **Drawings Submitted With Bid** When the Bid Specifications require the Bidder to furnish drawings and/or plans, such drawings and/or plans shall conform to the mandates of the Bid Documents and shall, when approved by NYSIF, be considered a part of the Bid and of any resulting Contract. All symbols and other representations appearing on the drawings shall be considered a part of the drawing.
- b. **Drawings Submitted During the Contract Term** Where required to develop, maintain and deliver diagrams or other technical schematics regarding the scope of work, Contractor shall do so on an ongoing basis at no additional charge, and must, as a condition of payment, update drawings and plans during the Contract term to reflect additions, alterations, and deletions. Such drawings and diagrams shall be delivered to the Commissioner's representative.
- c. **Accuracy of Drawings Submitted** All drawings shall be neat and professional in manner and shall be clearly labeled as to locations and type of product, connections and components. Drawings and diagrams are to be in compliance with accepted drafting standards. Acceptance or approval of such plans shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for design or other errors of any sort in the drawings or plans, or from its responsibility for performing as required, furnishing product, services or installation, or carrying out any other requirements of the intended scope of work.

**26. SITE INSPECTION**

Where a site inspection is required by the Bid Specifications or Project Definition, Bidder shall be required to inspect the site, including environmental or other conditions for pre-existing deficiencies that may affect the installed Product, equipment, or environment or services to be provided and, which may affect Bidder's ability to properly deliver, install or otherwise provide the required Product/Services. All inquiries regarding such conditions shall be made in writing. Bidder shall be deemed to have knowledge of any deficiencies or conditions which such inspection or inquiry might have disclosed. Bidder must provide a detailed explanation with its Bid if additional work is required under this clause in order to properly complete the delivery and installation of the required Product or provide the requested service.

**27. SAMPLES**

- a. **Standard Samples:** Bid Specifications may indicate that the Product to be purchased must be equal to a standard sample on display in a place designated by NYSIF and such sample will be made available to the Bidder for examination prior to the opening date. Failure by the Bidder to examine such sample shall not entitle the Bidder to any relief from the conditions imposed by the Bid Specifications.
- b. **Bidder Supplied Samples:** NYSIF reserves the right to request from the Bidder/Contractor a representative sample(s) of the Product offered at any time prior to or after award of a contract. Unless otherwise instructed, samples shall be furnished within the time specified in the request. Untimely submission of a sample may constitute grounds for rejection of Bid or cancellation of the Contract. Samples must be submitted free of charge and be accompanied by the Bidder's name and address, any descriptive literature relating to the Product and a statement indicating how and where the sample is to be returned. Where applicable, samples must be properly labeled with the appropriate Bid or Contract reference.

A sample may be held by NYSIF during the entire term of the Contract and for a reasonable period thereafter for comparison with deliveries. At the conclusion of the holding period the sample, where feasible, will be returned as instructed by the Bidder, at the Bidder's expense and risk. Where the Bidder has failed to fully instruct NYSIF as to the return of the sample (i.e., mode and place of return, etc.) or refuses to bear the cost of its return, the sample shall become the sole property of the receiving entity at the conclusion of the holding period.

- c. **Enhanced Samples:** When an approved sample exceeds the minimum specifications, all Product delivered must be of the same enhanced quality and identity as the sample. Thereafter, in the event of a Contractor's default, NYSIF may procure a Product substantially equal to the enhanced sample from other sources, charging the Contractor for any additional costs incurred.

- d. **Conformance with Sample(s):** Submission of a sample (whether or not such sample is tested by, or for, NYSIF) and approval thereof shall not relieve the Contractor from full compliance with all terms and conditions, performance related and otherwise, specified in the Bid Specifications. If in the judgment of NYSIF the sample or product submitted is not in accordance with the specifications or testing requirements prescribed in the Bid Specifications, NYSIF may reject the Bid. If an award has been made, NYSIF may cancel the Contract at the expense of the Contractor.
- e. **Testing:** All samples are subject to tests in the manner and place designated by NYSIF, either prior to or after Contract award. Unless otherwise stated in the Bid Specifications, Bidder samples consumed or rendered useless by testing will not be returned to the Bidder. Testing costs for samples that fails to meet Contract requirements may be at the expense of the Contractor.

### **BID EVALUATION**

#### **28. BID EVALUATION**

NYSIF reserves the right to accept or reject any and all Bids, or separable portions of offers, and waive technicalities, irregularities, and omissions if NYSIF determines the best interests of the State will be served. NYSIF, in its sole discretion, may accept or reject illegible, incomplete or vague Bids and its decision shall be final. A conditional or revocable Bid which clearly communicates the terms or limitations of acceptance may be considered, and Contract award may be made in compliance with the Bidder's conditional or revocable terms in the offer.

#### **29. CONDITIONAL BID**

Unless the Bid Specifications provides otherwise, a Bid is not rendered non-responsive if the Bidder specifies that the award will be accepted only on all or a specified group of items or Product included in the specification. It is understood that nothing herein shall be deemed to change or alter the method of award contained in the Bid Documents.

#### **30. CLARIFICATIONS / REVISIONS**

Prior to award, NYSIF reserves the right to seek clarifications from Bidders on the contents of the bid/proposals. Other than to provide such information as may be requested by NYSIF, no Bidder will be allowed to alter its proposal or add new information after the final filing date and time. Failure to provide requested information may result in rejection of the Bid.

#### **31. PROMPT PAYMENT DISCOUNTS**

While prompt payment discounts will not be considered in determining the low Bid, NYSIF may consider any prompt payment discount in resolving Bids which are otherwise tied. However, any notation indicating that the price is net, (e.g., net 30 days), shall be understood to mean only that no prompt payment discount is offered by the Bidder. The imposition of service, interest, or other charges, except pursuant to the provisions of Article 11-A of the State Finance Law, which are applicable in any case, may render the Bid non-responsive and may be cause for its rejection.

#### **32. EQUIVALENT OR IDENTICAL BIDS**

In the event two offers are found to be substantially equivalent, price shall be the basis for determining the award recipient. If two or more Bidders submit substantially equivalent Bids as to pricing or other factors, the decision of NYSIF to award a Contract to one or more of such Bidders shall be final.

#### **33. PERFORMANCE AND RESPONSIBILITY QUALIFICATIONS**

NYSIF reserves the right to investigate or inspect at any time whether or not the Product, services, qualifications or facilities offered by the Bidder/Contractor meet the requirements set forth in the Bid Specifications/Contract or as set forth during Contract negotiations. Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible and responsive. A Bidder/Contractor must be prepared to present evidence of legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, organizational and financial capacity as well as where applicable, a statement as to supply,

plant, machinery and capacity of the manufacturer or source for the production, distribution and servicing of the Product offered/Bid. If NYSIF determines that the conditions and terms of the Bid Documents, Bid Specifications or Contract are not complied with, or that items, services or Product proposed to be furnished do not meet the specified requirements, or that the legal authority, integrity experience, ability, prior performance, organization and financial capacity or facilities are not satisfactory, NYSIF may reject such Bid or terminate the Contract.

#### **34. DISQUALIFICATION FOR PAST PERFORMANCE AND FINDINGS OF NON-RESPONSIBILITY**

Bidder may be disqualified from receiving awards if Bidder, or anyone in Bidder's employment, has previously failed to perform satisfactorily in connection with public bidding or contracts or is deemed non-responsible.

#### **35. QUANTITY CHANGES PRIOR TO AWARD**

NYSIF reserves the right, at any time prior to the award of a specific quantity Contract, to alter in good faith the quantities listed in the Bid Specifications. In the event such right is exercised, the lowest responsible Bidder meeting Bid Specifications will be advised of the revised quantities and afforded an opportunity to extend or reduce its Bid price in relation to the changed quantities. Refusal by the low Bidder to so extend or reduce its Bid price may result in the rejection of its Bid and the award of such Contract to the lowest responsible Bidder who accepts the revised qualifications.

#### **36. TIMEFRAME FOR OFFERS**

NYSIF reserves the right to make awards within one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the Bid opening or such other period of time as set forth in the Bid Documents, during which period, Bids must remain firm and cannot be withdrawn. Pursuant to § 163(9)(e) of the State Finance Law and § 2-205 of the Uniform Commercial Code when applicable, where an award is not made within the one hundred eighty (180) day period or other time specified as set forth in the Bid Documents, the Bids shall remain firm until such later time as either a Contract is awarded or the Bidder delivers to NYSIF written notice of the withdrawal of its Bid. Any Bid which expressly states therein that acceptance must be made within a shorter specified time, may at the sole discretion of NYSIF, be accepted or rejected.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE**

#### **37. NYSIF PREROGATIVES**

The contract award is subject to the availability of funds. Moreover, NYSIF is not liable for any costs incurred by any firm for work performed to prepare its proposal or for any travel and/or other expenses incurred in the preparation and/or submission of its proposal or with respect to any presentation/interview that may be required by NYSIF. Further, NYSIF is not liable for any costs incurred by the successful Bidder for services performed or costs incurred until the contracting process has been completed and all required approvals obtained.

NYSIF reserves the right to exercise the following:

- a. Withdraw the IFB/RFP at any time, at NYSIF's sole discretion;
- b. Make an award under the IFB/RFP in whole or in part;
- c. Reject any or all bids received in response to the solicitation;
- d. Cancel or limit the scope of the contract for any reason;
- e. To not award a contract;
- f. Seek clarifications and revisions of proposals;
- g. Accept a bid for the contract other than the lowest cost;
- h. Make multiple contract awards pursuant to the solicitation;
- i. Waive any requirements that are not material;

- j.** Eliminate mandatory requirements unmet by all Bidders;
- k.** Change any of the scheduled dates;
- l.** Waive or modify minor irregularities in bids received after prior notification to the Bidder;
- m.** Consider modifications to bids at any time before the award is made, if such action is in the best interest of NYSIF;
- n.** Amend and modify the specifications after their release and post to NYSIF's procurement website ([www.nysif.com/procurement](http://www.nysif.com/procurement));
- o.** Disqualify any Bidder whose conduct and/or proposal fails to conform to the requirements of the IFB/RFP;
- p.** Reject/disqualify a bid if, in NYSIF's sole opinion, the bid price is determined to be excessive;
- q.** Require clarification at any time during the procurement process and/or require correction of arithmetic or other apparent errors for the purpose of assuring a full and complete understanding of a Bidder's proposal and/or to determine a Bidder's compliance with the requirements of the solicitation;
- r.** Use proposal information obtained through site visits, management interviews and the state's investigation of a Bidder's qualifications, experience, ability or financial standing, and any material or information submitted by the Bidder in response to the agency's request for clarifying information in the course of evaluation and/or selection under the IFB/RFP;
- s.** Review Bidder's records used in determining bid;
- t.** Require the Bidder to demonstrate to the satisfaction of NYSIF any feature(s) presented as a part of its bid;
- u.** Investigate or make any inquiry into the capabilities of any Bidder to properly perform under any resultant contract;
- v.** Make inquiries, at NYSIF's discretion and by means which it may choose, into the Bidder's background or statements made in the bid to determine the truth and accuracy of all statements made therein;
- w.** Adjust or correct Bidders' mathematical errors and waive or modify other minor irregularities in proposals received, after prior notification to the Bidder;
- x.** Request any additional information deemed necessary for proper evaluation of bids;
- y.** Adopt as NYSIF property all submitted bids and to use any portions thereafter which are not specifically noted as proprietary by the submitting firms;
- z.** Utilize any and all ideas submitted in the proposals received;
- aa.** Adopt all or any part of a Bidder's proposal in selecting the optimum configuration;
- bb.** In any case where a question of non-performance of a contract arises, payment may be withheld in whole or in part at the discretion of NYSIF. Should the amount withheld be finally paid, a cash discount originally offered may be taken by NYSIF as if no delay in payment had occurred;
- cc.** Submission of an invoice and payment, or electronic transmission, thereof by NYSIF shall not preclude NYSIF from obtaining reimbursement or demanding a price adjustment in any case where the service delivered is found to deviate from the terms and conditions of the bid and award documents. Any delivery made which does not meet such terms and conditions may be rejected, or accepted on an adjusted price basis as may be determined by NYSIF;
- dd.** Reject an obviously unbalanced bid or to make "NO AWARD" on individual listings or sub-items if individual bid prices are deemed to be unbalanced or excessive or if an error in the solicitation becomes evident. In such case, ranking and evaluation of bids may be made on remaining items. Award would be made on the remaining items. The determination of an unbalanced bid shall be at the sole discretion of NYSIF. Options contained in this paragraph shall also be at NYSIF's sole discretion;

- ee.** Terminate the contract(s) if it deems the price adjustment pursuant to the solicitation or contract is not in the best interests of NYSIF or the State;
- ff.** Implement changes in price based on unforeseen factors such as dramatic changes in availability, delivery, costs, etc., for product, supplies, etc., that substantively affect the contractor's business processes or that may impact contract pricing. Such changes may be based on information from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, industry data, or other sources;
- gg.** After an unsuccessful attempt to speak with the contact person noted on the reference form, survey another person knowledgeable and familiar with the Bidder from the submitted reference due to time constraints;
- hh.** Review and consider other known clients of the Bidder in addition to those provided, including NYSIF, and to disqualify based on unsatisfactory reports and/or records of services provided;
- ii.** Reject all bids which do not comply with the bid specifications. However, NYSIF may elect to award to the Bidder who receives the highest overall combined evaluation score providing that the Bidder's non-compliance is deemed by NYSIF to be non-material to overall performance of the services;
- jj.** Invalidate a Bidder's scores at any time during the evaluation process if the Bidder's bid is deemed non-responsive or is disqualified;
- kk.** Evaluate, accept and/or reject any and all bids, in whole or in part, and waive technicalities, irregularities and omissions if, in NYSIF's considered judgment, the best interests of NYSIF will be served. Separable portions of offers may also be accepted or rejected. In the event compliant bids are not received, NYSIF reserves the right to consider late or non-conforming bids as offers;
- ll.** Stop the work covered by this solicitation and any contract(s) resulting there from at any time that it is deemed the successful Bidder is unable or incapable of performing the work to NYSIF's satisfaction;
- mm.** Disqualify a Bidder from receiving the award if the Bidder, or anyone in the Bidder's employ, has previously failed to perform satisfactorily in connection with public bidding or contracts;
- nn.** Negotiate with Bidders to serve the best interests of the State and NYSIF;
- oo.** Begin contract negotiations with another Bidder in order to serve the best interests of NYSIF in the event that NYSIF is unsuccessful in negotiating a contract with the selected Bidder;
- pp.** Split the contract between several Bidders;
- qq.** If a contract is not approved by the State Comptroller or the Department of Financial Services, where applicable, or if a contract is awarded but terminated within 120 days, NYSIF reserves the right to contract with the next lowest Bidder (IFB)/next highest ranking offer (RFP);
- rr.** If two or more bids are found to be substantially equivalent, NYSIF, at its sole discretion, will determine award;
- ss.** Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, every offer is firm and not revocable for a period of 180 days from the bid opening;
- tt.** Accept or reject any of the Bidder's employees assigned to this contract and to require their replacement at any time;
- uu.** Consider amendments which are not specifically covered by the terms of the contract but are judged to be in the best interest of NYSIF and/or the State;
- vv.** Have any service completed via separate competitive bid or other means, as determined to be in the best interest of NYSIF;
- ww.** Adjust any Bidder's expected costs of the bid price based on a determination of the evaluation committee that the selection of the said Bidder will cause the State to incur additional costs.

**38. NEW YORK STATE PROCUREMENT RIGHTS**

To enable the State to acquire commodities, technology and services at the lowest price or best value from responsible and responsive bids, the State reserves the rights to:

- a. Define requirements to meet Agency needs and to modify, correct and clarify requirements at any time during the process provided the changes are justified and maintain fairness in contracting with the business community;
- b. Accept and/or reject any or all bids, and waive technicalities or portions of the bids in the best interest of the State;
- c. Establish terms and conditions which must be met by all Bidders and/or, where permitted by the solicitation, eliminate mandatory requirements that are not met by any Bidder;
- d. Establish, where permitted by solicitation, conditions under which the scope of the contract can be expanded and criteria for price increases or decreases during the contract period;
- e. Award contracts for any or all parts of the bid solicitation in accordance with the Method of Award;
- f. Consider every bid as firm and not revocable for a period of up to one hundred eighty (180) days from the bid opening or such other period of time specified in the solicitation. Subsequent to such one hundred eighty (180) day or other specified period, a bid may be withdrawn in writing.
- g. Have the option to require a bond or other guarantee of performance, and to approve the amount, form and sufficiency thereof.

**39. BIDDER CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS**

Any company submitting a bid in response to this solicitation *must certify in writing* acceptance of the following contract conditions which relate to consideration of the bid:

- a. NYSIF reserves the sole right of judgment and acceptance of a company's written bid.
- b. The submitted bid must remain in effect for one hundred-eighty (180) days from the bidding deadline. However, a non-successful Bidder may withdraw its bid any time after the selection of the successful Bidder, upon written notice to NYSIF. Bidders whose bids have been rejected by NYSIF shall be notified of such rejection.
- c. Compensation shall be paid by the State of New York, in accordance with its standard payment practices.
- d. The Bidder certifies that, if selected, all services described in the bid document can and will be provided.
- e. The successful Bidder agrees to submit an Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement and Staffing Plan to NYSIF, upon request, as outlined under Participation of New York State Business Enterprises.
- f. The Bidder warrants that, if selected, it will not delegate, assign, encumber or subcontract, in whole or in part, its agreement and/or its responsibilities under the contract without prior written approval from NYSIF.

For any bid that includes services to be provided by subcontract with a third party, the Bidder will be responsible for the conduct and performance of the third party. NYSIF will consider the Bidder to be the prime contractor and the sole point of contact in regard to any contractual items specified or required in the bid documents.

The Bidder should obtain the consent of the proposed subcontractor and include it in the bid.

The bidder agrees not to subcontract any of its services, unless as indicated in its proposal, without prior written approval of NYSIF. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld upon receipt of written request to subcontract.

- g.** The Bidder warrants that all information provided by it in connection with this bid is true and accurate.
- h.** The Bidder agrees not to make any claims for or have any right to damages because of any misinterpretation or misunderstanding of the specifications or because of any lack of information.
- i.** The Bidder warrants that the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Bidder or with any competitor. Unless otherwise required by law, the Bidder certifies that the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the Bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the Bidder prior to the opening, directly or indirectly, to any Bidder or competitor and no attempt has been made or will be made by the Bidder to induce any other person, partnership, or corporation to submit or not submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. In addition, a Bidder is prohibited from making multiple bids in a different form (e.g., as prime Bidder and as a subcontractor to another prime Bidder).

A Bidder must include a statement in the bid describing all actual or potential relationships which may be considered to be a "conflict of interest." The "conflict of interest" will be taken under consideration by NYSIF's Bid Evaluation Committee. The Committee's determination of a disqualifying "conflict of interest" is final.

- j.** Disclose any existing or contemplated relationship with any other person or entity, including relationships with any member, shareholders of 5% or more, parent, subsidiary, or affiliated firm, which would constitute an actual or potential conflict of interest or appearance of impropriety, relating to other clients/customers of the Respondent or former officers and employees of the Agencies and their Affiliates, in connection with your rendering services enumerated in this RFP. If a conflict does or might exist, please describe how your Staffing Firm would eliminate or prevent it. Indicate what procedures will be followed to detect, notify the Agencies of, and resolve any such conflicts.
- k.** The Bidder must disclose whether it, or any of its members, shareholders of 5% or more, parents, affiliates, or subsidiaries, have been the subject of any investigation or disciplinary action by the New York State Commission on Public Integrity or its predecessor State entities (collectively, "Commission"), and if so, a brief description must be included indicating how any matter before the Commission was resolved or whether it remains unresolved.

A Bidder must include a statement in the bid describing all actual or potential relationships which may be considered to be a "conflict of interest." The "conflict of interest" will be taken under consideration by NYSIF's Bid Evaluation Committee. The Committee's determination of a disqualifying "conflict of interest" is final.

- l.** The Bidder will conform to all provisions of NYSIF Exhibit A, *Standard Clauses*.
- m.** The Bidder agrees that no New York State or local sales tax, transportation tax or Federal excise tax will be charged on any part of this project since NYSIF is an agency of the State of New York and tax exempt by statute.
- n.** The Bidder will save and hold harmless NYSIF and its management from all claims, suits, litigation and legal liability from any acts or omissions committed by the Bidder during the course of the contract.
- o.** The contractor is an independent contractor of the State and may not hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the State nor may contractor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.
- p.** Contractor represents and warrants that it shall secure all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any governmental entity in conjunction with the performance of obligations under the Contract, at the contractor's expense. Prior to award and during the Contract term and any renewals thereof, Contractor must establish to the satisfaction of NYSIF that it meets or exceeds all requirements of the Bid and Contract and any applicable laws, including but not limited to, permits, licensing, and shall provide such proof as required by NYSIF. Failure to comply or failure to

provide proof may constitute grounds for NYSIF to cancel or suspend the Contract, in whole or in part, or to take any other action deemed necessary by NYSIF. Furthermore:

- Contractor agrees to disclose information and provide affirmations and certifications to comply with §§ 139-j and 139-k of the State Finance Law.
  - Contractor agrees to cooperate with NYSIF's periodic risk assessment of Contractor and the continued adequacy of its cybersecurity practices, in accordance with 23 NYCRR 500.11(a)(4) of the *Cybersecurity Requirements for Financial Services Companies*, as promulgated by the Department of Financial Services.
  - Contractor agrees to comply with Executive Law § 170-f, *Website accessibility; contractors and vendors*. Each contractor, subcontractor, vendor, consultant, or other person providing services pursuant to a state contract shall be required to conform any website provided by such contractor, subcontractor, vendor, consultant, or person in relation to and for the purpose of the provision of such services to the most current version of the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines adopted by the World Wide Web Consortium for accessibility, or any successor standards.
- q.** All contractors and contractor employees must be aware of and comply with the requirements of the New York State Public Officers Law, all other appropriate provisions of New York State Law, and all resultant codes, rules and regulations from State laws establishing the standards for business and professional activities of State employees, and governing the conduct of employees of firms, associations and corporations in business with the State. In signing the bid, each Bidder has guaranteed knowledge and full compliance with those provisions for this and any other dealings, transactions, sales, contracts, services, offers or relationships involving the State and/or State employees. Failure to comply with those provisions may result in disqualification from the bidding process and in other civil or criminal proceedings as required by law.
- r.** As a general rule and in accordance with New York Public Officers law, former employees of NYSIF may neither appear nor practice before NYSIF, nor receive compensation for services rendered on a matter before NYSIF, for a period of two years following their separation from NYSIF. In addition, former NYSIF are subject to a "lifetime bar" from appearing before NYSIF receiving compensation for services regarding any transaction in which they personally participated or which was under their active consideration during their tenure with NYSIF.
- s.** Bidder and its Subcontractors shall not engage any person who is, or has been at any time, in the employ of the State to perform services in violation of the provisions of the New York Public Officers Law; other laws applicable to the service of State employees; and the rules, regulations, opinions, guidelines or policies promulgated or issued by the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government, or its predecessors (collectively, the "Ethics Requirements"). Bidder certifies that all of its employees and those of its Subcontractors who are former employees of the State and who are assigned to perform services under this RFP or subsequent contract shall be assigned in accordance with all Ethics Requirements. During the Term, no person who is employed by Bidder or is Subcontractors and who is disqualified from providing services under the RFP or subsequent contract pursuant to any Ethics Requirements may share in any net revenues of the Contractor or its Subcontractors derived from a Contract. Bidder shall identify and provide the State with notice of those employees of Bidder and its Subcontractors who are former employees of the State that will be assigned to perform services under this RFP or subsequent Contract, and make sure that such employees comply with all applicable laws and prohibitions. The State may request that Bidder provide it with whatever information that State deems appropriate about each such person's engagement, work cooperatively with the State to solicit advice from the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government, and, if deemed appropriate by the State, instruct any such person to seek the opinion of the New York State Commission on Ethics and Lobbying in Government s. The State shall have the right to withdraw or withhold approval of any Subcontractor if utilizing such Subcontractor for any work performed hereunder would be conflict with any of the Ethics Requirements. The State shall have the right to terminate the Contract at any time if any work performed hereunder is in conflict with any of the Ethics Requirements.

- t.** Bidder hereby reaffirms the attestations made in its proposal and covenants, and represents that there is and shall be no actual or potential conflict of interest that could prevent Bidder's satisfactory or ethical performance of duties required to be performed pursuant to the terms of the RFP or subsequent Contract. Bidder shall have a duty to notify NYSIF immediately of any actual or potential conflicts.
- u.** If NYSIF impedes or causes any delay in the completion of the Contractor's work, then NYSIF should be notified immediately in writing of the delay and the reason(s) for such delay.
- v.** Tax Law 5-a is in effect for all solicitations to purchase issued by covered agencies on or after January 1, 2005. It applies to contracts where (1) the total amount of such persons' sales delivered into New York State are in excess of \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and with respect to any affiliates, subcontractors, or affiliates of subcontractors whose sales delivered into New York State exceeded \$300,000 for the four quarterly periods immediately preceding the quarterly period in which the certification is made, and (2) the contracts or agreements with state agencies or public authorities for the sale of commodities or services having a value in excess of \$100,000. The law imposes upon certain contractors the obligation to certify whether or not the contract, its affiliates, its subcontractors and affiliates of the subcontractors are required to register to collect state sales and compensating use tax.
- w.** Pursuant to State Finance Law §§ 139-j and 139-k, this solicitation includes and imposes certain restrictions on communications between NYSIF and a Bidder during the procurement process. A Bidder is restricted from making contacts from the earliest notice of a solicitation release through final award and approval of the Procurement Contract by NYSIF and, if applicable, Office of the State Comptroller or Department of Financial Services ("restricted period") to other than designated staff unless it is a contact that is included among certain statutory exceptions set forth in State Finance Law § 139-j (3)(a). Designated staff, as of the date hereof, is identified in the solicitation document (see INQUIRIES/ISSUING OFFICE/DESIGNATED CONTACT). NYSIF employees are also required to obtain certain information when contacted during the restricted period and make a determination of the responsibility of the Bidder pursuant to these two statutes. Certain findings of non-responsibility can result in rejection for contract award, and in the event there are two findings within a 4 year-period, the Bidder is debarred from obtaining governmental Procurement Contracts.
- x.** Bidder has provided "Appendix V – Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect", signed by an authorized executive or legal representative attesting that the Bidder's performance of the services does not and will not create a conflict of interest with, nor position Bidder to breach any other contract currently in force with, the State of New York, and that Bidder will not act in any manner that is detrimental to any State of New York project on which Bidder is rendering services.
- y.** In conjunction with any subcontract under this RFP or subsequent Contract, the Bidder shall obtain and deliver to NYSIF, prior to entering into a subcontract, an "Appendix V- Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect", signed by an authorized executive or legal representative of the subcontractor. Bidder shall also require in any subcontracting agreement that the subcontractor, in conjunction with any further subcontracting agreement, obtain and deliver to NYSIF a signed and completed Appendix V for each of its subcontractors prior to entering into a subcontract.
- z.** NYSIF and Bidder recognize that conflicts may occur in the future because the Bidder may have existing, or may establish new relationships. The NYSIF will review the nature of any relationships and reserves the right to terminate any contract for any reason, or for cause, if, in the judgement of NYSIF, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.
- aa.** By submission of this bid, pursuant to NY State Finance Law § 139-L, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid and/or subcontracting each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace and provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all of its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g.

N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g provides requirements for such policy and training and directs the Department of Labor, in consultation with the Division of Human Rights, to create and publish a model sexual harassment prevention guidance document, sexual harassment prevention policy and sexual harassment prevention training program that employers may utilize to meet the requirements of N.Y. State Labor Law § 201-g. The model sexual harassment prevention policy, model sexual harassment training materials, and further guidance for employers, can be found online at the following URL: <https://www.ny.gov/combating-sexual-harassment-workplace/employers>.

Pursuant to N.Y. State Finance Law § 139-L, any bid by a corporate bidder containing the certification required above shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of such bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of such bid and the inclusion therein of such statement as the act and deed of the bidder.

If the Bidder cannot make the required certification, such Bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement that sets forth in detail the reasons that the Bidder cannot make the certification. After review and consideration of such statement, NYSIF may reject the bid or may decide that there are sufficient reasons to accept the bid without such certification.

The certification required above can be found on NYSIF's Bidder Certification Form, which Bidder must submit with its bid.

#### 40. PARTICIPATION OF NYS BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

It is the policy of New York State to maximize the opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as Bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

For all contracts estimated to be \$25,000 or more:

- a. Contractors and subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, affirmative action shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
- b. Prior to the award of a State contract, the contractor shall submit an Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement to NYSIF within the time frame established by NYSIF.
- c. The contractor's EEO Policy Statement shall contain, but not necessarily be limited to, and the contractor, as a precondition to entering into a valid and binding State contract, shall, during the performance of the State contract, agree to the following:
  - i. The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
  - ii. The contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
  - iii. ONLY FOR CONTRACTS WITH A TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF \$250,000: The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such

union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.

- iv. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.
  - v. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (i) through (iv) of this Subsection c, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each Subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.
  - vi. At the request of NYSIF, the contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations herein.
- d. Except for construction contracts, prior to award of a State contract, the contractor shall submit to NYSIF a staffing plan of the anticipated work force to be utilized on the State contract or, where required, information on the contractor's total work force, including apprentices, broken down by specified ethnic background, gender and Federal Occupational Categories or other appropriate categories specified by NYSIF. The form of the staffing plan shall be supplied by NYSIF.
  - e. After an award of a State contract, the contractor shall submit to the contracting agency a work force utilization report, in a form and manner required by the agency, of the work force actually utilized on the State contract, broken down by specified ethnic background, gender and Federal Occupational Categories or other appropriate categories specified by the contracting agency.

**(Note: The contractor shall include the language of the above provisions in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract. This includes the requirement that subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and, when requested, provide to the contractor information on the ethnic background, gender and Federal Occupational Categories of the employees to be utilized on the State contract.)**

#### 41. DEBRIEFING

Pursuant to § 163(9)(c) of the State Finance Law, any unsuccessful Bidder may request a debriefing regarding the reasons that the Bid submitted by the Bidder was not selected for award. Requests for a debriefing must be made within 15 calendar days of notification by NYSIF that the Bid submitted by the Bidder was not selected for award. Requests must be submitted in writing to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com) to a designated contact identified in the Solicitation.

A debriefing will be limited to a review of an unsuccessful Bidder's own submission and the scoring of that submission. An unsuccessful bidder is not entitled to review the submission of the successful Bidder.

#### 42. NYSIF'S VENDOR PROTEST PROCEDURE

NYSIF's Vendor Protest Procedure (Protest), which provides vendors with an opportunity to administratively resolve disputes related to NYSIF's procurement decisions, is as follows:

##### a. **Protesting NYSIF's Procurement Decisions**

**i. Protest Phases**Solicitation Phase Protest

A prospective proposer, Offeror or Bidder may, during the procurement solicitation phase, protest the content of a Request for Proposal (RFP) or Invitation for Bid (IFB) or any aspect of NYSIF's conduct of the solicitation phase of the procurement.

Such protests must be submitted in writing to NYSIF's Director of Administration or designee, via email, and must be received by NYSIF no later than 1:00 p.m. on the 7<sup>th</sup> (seventh) business day prior to the date when proposals or bids are due. Solicitation phase protests are to be addressed as follows:

Email: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

Subject Line: Attn Vendor Protest – NYSIF Bid # \_\_\_\_ – [Bid Title]

Post Award Protest

An actual proposer, Offeror or Bidder that has submitted a bid or proposal in response to a solicitation may protest the award of the contract for that solicitation. Such protest must be submitted in writing to NYSIF's Director of Administration or designee, via email, and must be received by NYSIF no later than 1:00 p.m. on the 10<sup>th</sup> (tenth) business day following: 1) NYSIF's issuance of a Notice of Contract Award or Bid Tab Certification or; 2) NYSIF's issuance of a letter to the Bidder indicating that its proposal was not selected. Post award protests are to be addressed as follows:

Email: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

Subject Line: Director of Administration Attn Vendor Protest – NYSIF Bid # \_\_\_\_ – [Bid Title]

**ii. Protest Contents**

Written protests must contain all the detail necessary for the Director of Administration or designee to evaluate the protester's issue and make a determination. The written protest must, at a minimum, include the following:

- Name and title of person(s) filing the protest;
- Company name and address, telephone and fax numbers, and email address;
- The solicitation title and number;
- A detailed statement of all legal and/or factual grounds for disagreement with a specification or a procurement determination;
- A statement as to the form of relief requested; and
- Copies of all applicable supporting documentation.

**b. Protest Determination**

NYSIF's Director of Administration or designee shall make a determination for every solicitation phase and post award protest submitted in accordance with this Procedure. A copy of the decision, stating the reason(s) upon which it is based and informing the protester of the right to appeal an unfavorable decision to the General Attorney of NYSIF, shall be sent to the protester or its agent by email within thirty (30) days of receipt of the protest, except that upon notice to the protester such period may be extended.

NYSIF shall include the protest and all determinations thereon in the Procurement Record relevant to the bid being protested."

**c. Appeal Process**

Should the protester be dissatisfied with NYSIF's Director of Administration or designee's determination, the protester may file a written appeal. Such written appeal must be sent email and must be received by NYSIF no later than 1:00 p.m. of the 10<sup>th</sup> (tenth) business day following the protester's receipt of the determination. The appeal should be directed to NYSIF's General Attorney at the following address:

Email: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

Subject Line: General Attorney Attn Vendor Protest – NYSIF Bid # \_\_\_\_ – [*Bid Title*]

An appeal of the decision shall not include any new facts and information unless requested in writing by the General Attorney.

The final determination on the appeal shall be issued within thirty (30) days of receipt of the appeal, except that upon notice to the protester such period may be extended. The decision of the General Attorney shall be a final and conclusive agency determination.

**d. Legal Appeals**

Nothing contained in these provisions is intended to limit or impair the rights of any vendor or contractor to seek and pursue remedies of law through the judicial process.



**NYSIF EXHIBIT C**

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.....	3
2. TERM.....	3
3. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT .....	3
4. SUSPENSION OF WORK.....	4
5. VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY .....	4
6. SAVINGS/FORCE MAJEURE .....	4
7. DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN .....	5
8. PRODUCT DELIVERY.....	6
9. WEEKEND AND HOLIDAY DELIVERY .....	6
10. SHIPPING / RECEIPT OF PRODUCT .....	6
11. PRODUCT SUBSTITUTION .....	6
12. REJECTED PRODUCT.....	6
13. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK .....	6
14. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS.....	7
15. EMERGENCY CONTRACTS .....	7
16. ASSIGNMENT .....	7
17. ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIM .....	7
18. RIGHT TO AUDIT .....	7
19. POLICY COMPLIANCE.....	8
20. SUBCONTRACTORS / SUPPLIERS.....	8
21. CONTRACT BILLINGS.....	8
22. REMEDIES FOR BREACH .....	9
23. INSTALLATION .....	9
24. PRODUCT ACCEPTANCE – HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE.....	10
25. TOXIC SUBSTANCES .....	10
26. COOPERATION WITH THIRD PARTIES.....	10
27. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.....	10
28. EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AGENTS.....	10
29. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS .....	10
30. INFORMATION SECURITY CLAUSE.....	11
31. USE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GenAI) BY CONTRACTORS.....	11
32. CONFIDENTIALITY CLAUSE.....	12
33. INDEMNIFICATION .....	12
34. INDEMNIFICATION RELATING TO THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.....	12
35. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY .....	12
36. NON-SOLICITATION.....	13
37. CONTRACTOR CONSULTANT LAW .....	13
38. INSURANCE .....	13
39. PERFORMANCE / BID BOND.....	14
40. NOTICE .....	14
41. MODIFICATIONS TO THE AGREEMENT.....	15
42. SEVERABILITY .....	15
43. CHOICE OF LAW: VENUE.....	15
44. COUNTERPARTS / SIGNATURES.....	15

## 1. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The contract documents consist of the contract agreement, proposal, bid document specifications, addenda issued prior to receipt of bids, and all subsequent modifications and changes issued pursuant to the bid documents.

The contract represents the agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements, whether written or oral, including the bidding documents which may have resulted from the Bid Documents.

The contract may be revised, modified and/or amended by mutual written consent of both parties and where applicable the approval of the NYS Attorney General (AG), Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) or the Department of Financial Services (DFS). The contract is made in accordance with the laws of New York State.

## 2. TERM

In addition to any stated renewal periods in the Contract, any Contract or unit portion thereof let by NYSIF may be extended by NYSIF for an additional period(s) of up to one year with the written concurrence of the Contractor and, where required, OSC or DFS approval. Such extension may be exercised on a month to month basis or in other stated periods of time during the one year extension.

## 3. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- a. **For Cause:** For a material breach that remains uncured for more than thirty (30) days or other specified period after written notice to the Contractor, the Contract may be terminated by NYSIF at the Contractor's expense where Contractor becomes unable or incapable of performing, or meeting any requirements or qualifications set forth in the Contract, or for non-performance, or upon a determination that Contractor is non-responsible. Such termination shall be upon written notice to the Contractor. In such event, NYSIF may complete the contractual requirements in any manner it may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach. NYSIF shall have the right to award a new contract to a third party. In the event of termination for cause, NYSIF shall seek recovery damage incurred by NYSIF and the reasonable re-procurement costs associated in reassigning the contract.
- b. **For Convenience:** This Contract may be terminated at any time by NYSIF for convenience upon sixty (60) days written notice or other specified period without penalty or other early termination charges due. Such termination of the Contract shall not affect any project or Purchase Order that has been issued under the Contract prior to the date of such termination. If the Contract is terminated pursuant to this subdivision, NYSIF shall remain liable for all accrued but unpaid charges incurred through the date of the termination. Contractor shall use due diligence and provide any outstanding deliverables.
- c. **For Non-Responsibility:** Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate NYSIF officials or staff, the contract may be terminated by NYSIF at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by NYSIF to be non-responsible. In such event, NYSIF may complete the contractual requirements in any manner it may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d. **For Violation of the Sections 139-j and 139-k of the State Finance Law:** NYSIF reserves the right to terminate the Contract in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Bidder in accordance with Section 139-k of the State Finance Law was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, NYSIF may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the written notification terms of the Contract.
- e. **For Violation of Revised Tax Law 5a:** NYSIF reserves the right to terminate the contract in the event it is found that the certification filed by the Contractor in accordance with §5-a of the Tax Law is not timely filed during the term of the Contract or the certification furnished was intentionally false or intentionally incomplete. Upon such finding, NYSIF may exercise its termination right by providing written notification to the Contractor.

- f. **Conflicts of Interest:** NYSIF reserves the right to review the nature of relationships and reserves the right to terminate the contract for any reason, or for cause, if, in the judgement of NYSIF, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.

#### 4. SUSPENSION OF WORK

- a. **For Convenience:** NYSIF may order the contractor in writing to suspend performance of all or any part of the work for a reasonable period of time, not to exceed thirty (30) days, as determined by NYSIF.

Upon receipt of a suspension order, the contractor shall, as soon as practicable, cease performance of the work as ordered.

The contractor specifically agrees that a suspension, interruption or delay of the performance of the work pursuant to this proposal shall not increase the cost of performance of the work of this contract.

- b. **For Non-Responsibility:** NYSIF, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this contract, at any time, when NYSIF discovers information that calls into questions the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as NYSIF issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the contract.

#### 5. VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY

The contractor shall at all times during the contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by NYSIF, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

#### 6. SAVINGS/FORCE MAJEURE

A force majeure occurrence is an event or effect that cannot be reasonably anticipated or controlled. Force majeure includes, but is not limited to, acts of God, acts of war, acts of public enemies, strikes, fires, explosions, actions of the elements, floods, or other similar causes beyond the control of the Contractor or NYSIF in the performance of the Contract which non-performance, by exercise of reasonable diligence, cannot be prevented. Contractor shall provide NYSIF with written notice of any force majeure occurrence as soon as the delay is known.

Neither the Contractor nor NYSIF shall be liable to the other for any delay in or failure of performance under the Contract due to a force majeure occurrence. Any such delay in or failure of performance shall not constitute default or give rise to any liability for damages. The existence of such causes of such delay or failure shall extend the period for performance to such extent as determined by the Contractor and NYSIF to be necessary to enable complete performance by the Contractor if reasonable diligence is exercised after the cause of delay or failure has been removed.

Notwithstanding the above, at the discretion of NYSIF where the delay or failure will significantly impair the value of the Contract to the State, NYSIF may:

- a. Accept allocated performance or deliveries from the Contractor. The Contractor, however, hereby agrees to grant preferential treatment to NYSIF with respect to Product subjected to allocation; and/or
- b. Purchase from other sources (without recourse to and by the Contractor for the costs and expenses thereof) to replace all or part of the Products which are the subject of the delay, which purchases may be deducted from the Contract quantities without penalty or liability to NYSIF; or
- c. Terminate the Contract or the portion thereof which is subject to delays, and thereby discharge any unexecuted portion of the Contract or the relative part thereof.

In addition, NYSIF reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to make an equitable adjustment in the Contract terms and/or pricing should extreme and unforeseen volatility in the marketplace affect pricing or the availability of supply. "Extreme and unforeseen volatility in the marketplace" is defined as market

circumstances which meet the following criteria: (i) the volatility is due to causes outside the control of Contractor; (ii) the volatility affects the marketplace or industry, not just the particular Contract source of supply; (iii) the effect on pricing or availability of supply is substantial; and (iv) the volatility so affects Contractor's performance that continued performance of the Contract would result in a substantial loss.

## 7. DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN

### A. Disaster Recovery Plan

Contractor shall develop and deliver, upon request, to NYSIF on or before a date as reasonably determined by NYSIF, and at no additional cost to NYSIF, a Disaster Recovery Plan for the services which is acceptable to NYSIF and all appropriate regulatory organizations having jurisdiction over Contractor. The Disaster Recovery Plan, which will apply specifically and exclusively to the services under this Agreement, shall provide a description of the Plan Assumptions, Recovery Strategy, Disaster Declaration, Plan Notification and Activation, and Recovery Resources. Contractor shall make available at its premises its Master Disaster Recovery Plan applicable to all of its operations for review by NYSIF. NYSIF's approval of the disaster Recovery Plan shall not be unreasonably withheld. Review and acceptance of any Disaster Recovery Plan as may be required by any such regulatory organization shall be the responsibility of Contractor. The Disaster Recovery Plan shall provide, at a minimum, for Contractor to provide alternate electrical power for uninterrupted service. The Disaster Recovery Plan shall also designate one or more facilities (each a "Disaster Recovery Site") or separate computer resources to which Contractor shall move the Services (or affected portion of such services) upon the declaration of a Disaster requiring such a relocation (including a Disaster at a Disaster Recovery Site). Each Disaster Recovery Site must be appropriately equipped with data processing equipment which the parties reasonably believe should be sufficient to provide the Services in compliance with the contracted services. The Disaster Recovery Plan must also specify all procedures for the determination or declaration of a Disaster, which determination or declaration may not be unreasonably withheld or delayed by either party.

### B. Access to Disaster Recovery Plans

1. Contractor shall make available to NYSIF any reports or findings of any regulatory agency dealing with Contractor's disaster recovery capabilities to provide services hereunder, unless it is prohibited from making such disclosure by law or by any such agency, together with any reports of its independent auditors relating to such plans. Contractor shall also make available to NYSIF results of any tests of Contractor's disaster recovery facilities conducted by Contractor or any third party with respect to the services provided under the Agreement. Contractor shall provide an annual briefing to NYSIF related to its disaster recovery strategy.
2. NYSIF acknowledges that Contractor's Master Disaster Recovery Plan providing disaster recovery for these services contains highly sensitive and confidential business information. It is understood and agreed that NYSIF may examine and approve the Master Disaster Recovery Plan; however, such examination shall be limited to that portion of the plan(s) which relates to the providing of services under this Agreement. Contractor may in its discretion limit NYSIF's review of its Master Disaster Recovery Plan(s) to a review of a copy maintained at Contractor's Capital Region office and not permit any copies to be made.

### C. Disaster Event Notification

Contractor shall no later than twenty-four (24) hours after the occurrence of an event requiring activation of the Disaster Recovery Plan inform NYSIF that the plan has been activated. At that time, Contractor shall provide NYSIF with a description of the nature and extent of the disaster, an assessment of the impact on all services provided pursuant to this Agreement and a description of the specific recovery actions with their associated timeframes that have been or will be taken as part of the plan. Contractor will provide appropriate periodic updates of the recovery process as required by NYSIF.

## 8. PRODUCT DELIVERY

Delivery must be made as ordered to the address specified on the Purchase Order and in accordance with the terms of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified in the Bid Documents, delivery shall be made within thirty calendar days after receipt of a Purchase Order by the Contractor. The decision of NYSIF as to compliance with delivery terms shall be final. The burden of proof for delay in receipt of Purchase Order shall rest with the Contractor. In all instances of a potential or actual delay in delivery, the Contractor shall immediately notify NYSIF and confirm in writing the explanation of the delay, and take appropriate action to avoid any subsequent late deliveries. Any extension of time for delivery must be requested in writing by the Contractor and approved in writing by NYSIF. Failure to meet such delivery time schedule may be grounds for cancellation of the order or, in NYSIF's discretion, the Contract.

## 9. WEEKEND AND HOLIDAY DELIVERY

Unless otherwise specified in the Bid Specifications, deliveries will be scheduled for ordinary business hours, Monday through Friday (excluding legal holidays observed by the State of New York). Deliveries may be scheduled by mutual agreement for Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays observed by the State of New York where the Product is for daily consumption, an emergency exists, the delivery is a replacement, delivery is late, or other reasonable circumstance, in which event the convenience of NYSIF shall govern.

## 10. SHIPPING / RECEIPT OF PRODUCT

- a. **Packaging** Tangible Product shall be securely and properly packed for shipment, storage and stocking in appropriate, clearly labeled shipping containers and according to accepted commercial practice, without any extra charges for packing materials, cases or other types of containers. The container shall become and remain the property of NYSIF User unless otherwise specified in the Contract documents.
- b. **Shipping Charges** Unless otherwise stated in the Bid Specifications, all deliveries shall be deemed to be freight on board (FOB) destination tailgate delivery at the dock. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the Bill of Lading states "charges prepaid" for all shipments.
- c. **Receipt of Product** The Contractor shall be solely responsible for assuring that deliveries are made to personnel authorized to accept delivery on behalf of NYSIF. Any losses resulting from the Contractor's failure to deliver Product to authorized personnel shall be borne exclusively by the Contractor.

## 11. PRODUCT SUBSTITUTION

In the event a specified manufacturer's Product listed in the Contract becomes unavailable or cannot be supplied by the Contractor for any reason (except as provided for in the Savings/Force Majeure Clause) a Product deemed in writing by NYSIF to be equal to or better than the specified Product must be substituted by the Contractor at no additional cost or expense to NYSIF. Unless otherwise specified, any substitution of Product prior to NYSIF's written approval may be cause for cancellation of Contract.

## 12. REJECTED PRODUCT

When Product is rejected, it must be removed by the Contractor from the premises of NYSIF within ten calendar days of notification of rejection by NYSIF. Upon notification of rejection, risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Product shall remain with Contractor. Rejected items not removed by the Contractor within ten calendar days of notification shall be regarded as abandoned by the Contractor, and NYSIF shall have the right to dispose of Product as its own property. The Contractor shall promptly reimburse NYSIF for any and all costs and expenses incurred in storage or effecting removal or disposition after the ten-calendar day period.

## 13. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK

NYSIF will, from time-to-time, inspect the products being provided and/or the services being performed under the terms of the contract.

All products/work shall be subject to the approval of NYSIF. In the event that any of the products provided/work performed are not acceptable to NYSIF in its sole judgment, the contractor shall replace the

product/correct that work in an expeditious manner at no additional cost to NYSIF.

The contractor shall, without charge, promptly correct any problems NYSIF finds do not conform to the contract documents, unless in the public interest NYSIF consents to accept such product or work with an appropriate adjustment to the contract price.

If the contractor does not promptly correct rejected product/work, NYSIF may replace such product/correct such work and charge the cost thereof to the contractor, or terminate the contract in accordance with the Agreement.

#### **14. TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS**

Notwithstanding the form of shipment, title or other property interest, risk of loss shall not pass from the Contractor to NYSIF until the Products have been received, inspected and accepted by the receiving entity. Acceptance shall occur within a reasonable time or in accordance with such other defined acceptance period as may be specified in the Bid Specifications or Purchase Order. Mere acknowledgment by NYSIF personnel of the delivery or receipt of goods (e.g., signed bill of lading) shall not be deemed or construed as acceptance of the Products received. Any delivery of Product that is substandard or does not comply with the Bid Specifications or Contract terms and conditions, may be rejected or accepted on an adjusted price basis, as determined by NYSIF.

#### **15. EMERGENCY CONTRACTS**

In the event that a disaster emergency is declared by Executive Order under Section 28 of Article 2-B of the Executive Law, or NYSIF determines pursuant to its authority under Section 163 (10) (b) of the State Finance Law that an emergency exists requiring the prompt and immediate delivery of Product, NYSIF reserves the right to obtain such Product from any source, including but not limited to this Contract(s), if NYSIF in its sole discretion determines it will meet the needs of such emergency. Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim or lost profits for Product procured from other sources pursuant to this paragraph. The reasons underlying the finding that an emergency exists shall be included in the procurement record.

#### **16. ASSIGNMENT**

The Contractor shall not assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the contract or its right, title or interest therein, or its power to execute such contract to any other person, company, firm or corporation in performance of the contract without the prior written consent of NYSIF. Failure to obtain consent to assignment from NYSIF shall revoke and annul such Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State shall not hinder, prevent or affect assignment of money by a Contractor for the benefit of its creditors. Prior to a consent to assignment of monies becoming effective, the Contractor shall file a written notice of such monies assignment(s) with NYSIF. Prior to a consent to assignment of a Contract, or portion thereof, becoming effective, the Contractor shall submit the request to assignment to NYSIF and seek written agreement from NYSIF. The assignment agreement may be subject to the approval of AG and OSC or DFS. NYSIF reserves the right to reject any proposed assignee at its discretion.

Upon notice to the Contractor, the Contract may be assigned without the consent of the Contractor to another State Agency or subdivision of the State pursuant to a governmental reorganization or assignment of functions under which the functions are transferred to a successor Agency or to another Agency that assumes NYSIF responsibilities for the Contract.

#### **17. ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIM**

Contractor hereby assigns to the State any and all claims for overcharges associated with this Contract which may arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USC Section 1, et. seq. and the antitrust laws of the State of New York, General Business Law Section 340, et. seq.

#### **18. RIGHT TO AUDIT**

Contractor shall maintain accurate records and accounts of services performed and money expended under this agreement and shall furnish or make available such supplemental accounts, records or other information as are required to substantiate any estimate, expenditures or report as required by NYSIF (or its designee),

or as may be necessary for auditing purposes or to verify that expenditures were made only for the purpose authorized by this agreement and consistent with all requirements as stated in the Request for Proposal. Such records and accounts and all supportive documentation shall be kept for at least six (6) years subsequent to dates of final payment hereunder, or until a final audit has been made by NYSIF (or its designee).

In case all or a part of such records are not made available for audit purposes, Contractor agrees that any cost items claimed but not supported by such records shall be disallowed, or if payment has already been made, Contractor shall, upon written demand of NYSIF, refund to NYSIF the amount disallowed.

SSAE 18 Reports:

If Contractor utilizes a Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements (SSAE) No. 16, or Statement on Standards for Attestation Engagements (SSAE) No. 18, as developed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), within the past twenty-four months prior to the Agreement, Contractor shall provide NYSIF with a copy of Contractor's Service Organization Control (SOC) Report types 1, 2, or 3, on an annual basis. Such Report(s) shall be used for information purposes only. NYSIF reserves the right to request a copy of the Report(s) during the Agreement duration (including option periods). Production of Contractor SSAE 16 or 18 Report(s), or SOC Reports shall not take the place of NYSIF's right under the Agreement to independently audit Contractor.

## 19. POLICY COMPLIANCE

Contractor warrants, covenants and represents that it will comply fully with all policies and procedures of NYSIF in performance of the Contract including but not limited to security, physical, facility, documentary and cyber security rules, policies, procedures and protocols.

## 20. SUBCONTRACTORS / SUPPLIERS

NYSIF reserves the right to reject any proposed Subcontractor or supplier for bona fide business reasons, which may include, but are not limited to: they are on the Department of Labor's list of companies with which New York State cannot do business; NYSIF determines that the company is not qualified; NYSIF determines that the company is not responsible; the company has previously provided unsatisfactory work or services; the company failed to solicit minority and women's business enterprises (MWBE) Bidders as required by prior Contracts.

## 21. CONTRACT BILLINGS

Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to NYSIF in order to receive payment. Invoices must contain all information required by the Contract. All invoices must be sent to:

[NYSIFAPVNDRINV@nysif.com](mailto:NYSIFAPVNDRINV@nysif.com)

Submission of an invoice and payment thereof shall not preclude NYSIF from reimbursement or demanding a price adjustment in any case where the Product delivered is found to deviate from the terms and conditions of the Contract or where the billing was inaccurate.

Payments for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall be rendered electronically. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with NYSIF's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with NYSIF's electronic payment procedures. NYSIF's policy may be found on NYSIF's website at [www.nysif.com/procurement](http://www.nysif.com/procurement). To request NYSIF's authorization form, please contact [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

Contractor shall provide, upon request of NYSIF, any and all information necessary to verify the accuracy of the billings. Such information shall be provided in the format requested by NYSIF and in a media commercially available from the Contractor. NYSIF may direct the Contractor to provide the information to the State Comptroller (OSC).

## 22. REMEDIES FOR BREACH

It is understood and agreed that all rights and remedies afforded below shall be in addition to all remedies or actions otherwise authorized or permitted by law:

- a. **Cover/Substitute Performance** In the event of Contractor's material breach, NYSIF may, with or without formally Bidding:
  - (i) Purchase from other sources; or
  - (ii) If NYSIF is unsuccessful after making reasonable attempts, under the circumstances then existing, to timely obtain acceptable service or acquire replacement Product of equal or comparable quality, NYSIF may acquire acceptable replacement Product of lesser or greater quality.Such purchases may, in the discretion of NYSIF, be deducted from the Contract quantity and payments due to Contractor.
- b. **Withhold Payment** In any case where a question of non-performance by Contractor arises, payment may be withheld in whole or in part at the discretion of NYSIF. Should the amount withheld be finally paid, a cash discount originally offered may be taken as if no delay in payment had occurred.
- c. **Bankruptcy** In the event that the Contractor files a petition under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code during the term of this Centralized Contract, NYSIF may, at its discretion, make application to exercise its right to set-off against monies due the Debtor or, under the Doctrine of Recoupment, credit NYSIF the amounts owed by the Contractor arising out of the same transactions.
- d. **Reimbursement of Costs Incurred** The Contractor agrees to reimburse NYSIF promptly for any and all additional costs and expenses incurred for acquiring acceptable services, and/or replacement Product. Should the cost of cover be less than the Contract price, the Contractor shall have no claim to the difference. The Contractor covenants and agrees that in the event suit is successfully prosecuted for any default on the part of the Contractor, all costs and expenses expended or incurred by NYSIF in connection therewith, including reasonable attorney's fees, shall be paid by the Contractor.

Where the Contractor fails to timely deliver pursuant to the guaranteed delivery terms of the Contract, NYSIF may rent substitute equipment temporarily. Any sums expended for such rental shall, upon demand, be reimbursed to NYSIF promptly by the Contractor or deducted by NYSIF from payments due or to become due the Contractor on the same or another transaction.

- e. Deduction/Credit Sums due as a result of these remedies may be deducted or offset by NYSIF from payments due, or to become due, the Contractor on the same or another transaction. If no deduction or only a partial deduction is made in such fashion the Contractor shall pay to NYSIF the amount of such claim or portion of the claim still outstanding, on demand. NYSIF reserves the right to determine the disposition of any rebates, settlements, restitution, liquidated damages, etc., which arise from the administration of the Contract.

## 23. INSTALLATION

Where installation is required, Contractor shall be responsible for placing and installing the Product in the required locations. All materials used in the installation shall be of good quality and shall be free from any and all defects that would mar the appearance of the Product or render it structurally unsound. Installation includes the furnishing of any equipment, rigging and materials required to install or place the Product in the proper location. The Contractor shall protect the site from damage for all its work and shall repair damages or injury of any kind caused by the Contractor, its employees, officers or agents. If any alteration, dismantling or excavation, etc. is required to effect installation, the Contractor shall thereafter promptly restore the structure or site. Work shall be performed to cause the least inconvenience to NYSIF and with proper consideration for the rights of other Contractors or workers. The Contractor shall promptly perform its work and shall coordinate its activities with those of other Contractors. The Contractor shall clean up and remove all debris and rubbish from its work as required or directed. Upon completion of the work, the building and surrounding area of work shall be left clean and in a neat, unobstructed condition, and everything in satisfactory repair and order.

**24. PRODUCT ACCEPTANCE – HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE**

Unless otherwise provided by mutual agreement, NYSIF shall have thirty (30) days from the date of delivery to accept hardware products and sixty (60) days from the date of delivery to accept all other Product. Where the Contractor is responsible for installation, acceptance shall be from completion of installation. Unless otherwise provided by mutual agreement, NYSIF shall have the option to run testing on the Product prior to acceptance. Costs and liabilities associated with a failure of the Product to perform in accordance with the functionality tests or product specifications during the acceptance period shall be borne fully by Contractor to the extent that said costs or liabilities shall not have been caused by negligent or willful acts or omissions by NYSIF's agents or employees. Said costs shall be limited to the amounts set forth in the Limitation of Liability Clause for any liability for costs incurred at the direction or recommendation of Contractor.

Failure to provide notice of acceptance or rejection or a deficiency statement to the Contractor by the end of the period provided for under this clause constitutes acceptance by NYSIF as of the expiration of that period.

**25. TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

Each Contractor furnishing a toxic substance as defined by Section 875 of the Labor Law, shall provide NYSIF with not less than two copies of a material safety data sheet, which shall include for each such substance the information outlined in Section 876 of the Labor Law.

Before any chemical product is used or applied on or in any building, a copy of the product label and Material Safety Data Sheet must be provided to and approved by NYSIF's agency representative.

**26. COOPERATION WITH THIRD PARTIES**

The Contractor shall be responsible for fully cooperating with any third party, including but not limited to other Contractors or Subcontractors of NYSIF, as necessary to ensure delivery of Product or coordination of performance of services.

**27. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR**

It is understood and agreed that the legal status of the Contractor, its agents, officers and employees under this Contract is that of an independent Contractor, and in no manner shall they be deemed employees of NYSIF, and therefore are not entitled to any of the benefits associated with such employment. The Contractor agrees, during the term of this Contract, to maintain at Contractor's expense those benefits to which its employees would otherwise be entitled by law, including health benefits, and all necessary insurance for its employees, including worker's compensation, disability and unemployment insurance, and to provide NYSIF with certification of such insurance upon request. The Contractor remains responsible for all applicable federal, state and local taxes, and all FICA contributions.

**28. EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AGENTS**

All employees, Subcontractors or agents performing work under the Contract must be trained staff or technicians who meet or exceed the professional, technical and training qualifications set forth in the Bid Specifications or the Bid Documents, whichever is more restrictive, and must comply with all security and administrative requirements of NYSIF. NYSIF reserves the right to conduct a security background check or otherwise approve any employee, Subcontractor or agent furnished by Contractor and to refuse access to or require replacement of any personnel for cause based on, including but not limited to, professional, technical or training qualifications, quality of work or change in security status or non-compliance with NYSIF's security or other requirements. Such approval shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligation to perform all work in compliance with the Contract terms. NYSIF reserves the right to reject and/or bar from the facility for cause any employee, Subcontractor, or agents of the Contractor.

**29. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS**

All drawings, specifications, computations, sketches, test data, survey results, reports and other documents including models, photographs, renderings and other material prepared for or relating to the project,

including any material furnished by NYSIF are the property of NYSIF.

### 30. INFORMATION SECURITY CLAUSE

In the event of a Breach of Security as defined in NY CLS Gen Bus §899-aa and NY CLS State Technology Law §208, or in any other applicable statute, involving NYSIF supplied Personal Information or Private Information from systems owned, operated, sub-contracted or otherwise routed through Contractor's systems or networks, Offeror shall notify NYSIF immediately, without unreasonable delay, pursuant to the NOTICE provision of this Agreement. "Breach of Security" shall mean the unauthorized access to or unauthorized acquisition of, or access to or acquisition without valid authorization of computerized data that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of Personal Information or Private Information maintained by a business. "Personal Information" shall mean any NYSIF supplied information concerning a person which, because of name, number, mark or other identifier, can be used to identify such person. "Private Information" shall mean any NYSIF provided information that is either (a) personal information in combination with any one or more of the following data elements, when either the data element or the combination of personal information plus the data element is not encrypted or encrypted with an encryption key that has also been accessed or acquired: (i) social security number; (ii) driver's license number or non-driver identification cards number; or (iii) account number, credit or debit card number, in combination with any required security code, access code, or password which would permit access to an individual's financial account; (iv) account number, credit or debit card number, if circumstances exist wherein such number could be used to access an individual's financial account without additional identifying information, security code, access code, or password; or (v) biometric information, meaning data generated by electronic measurements of an individual's unique physical characteristics, such as a fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or other unique physical representation or digital representation of biometric data which are used to authenticate or ascertain the individual's identity; or (b) a user name or e-mail address in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Private Information does not include publicly available information which is lawfully made available to the general public from federal, state, or local government records. Additionally, Contractor undertakes to, solely at its own cost and expense, provide any requisite notices that either Contractor or NYSIF would have to provide pursuant to NY CLS Gen Bus §899-aa and NY CLS State Technology Law §208, or any other applicable statute, both on behalf of Contractor and on behalf of NYSIF. Offeror's notification shall include, but not be limited to a description of the categories of information that were, or are reasonably believed, to have been acquired by a person without valid authorization, including specification of which of the elements of personal information and private information were, or are reasonably believed to have been, so acquired, or as otherwise provided for by applicable law.

For information security incidents, please email [infosec@nysif.com](mailto:infosec@nysif.com)

### 31. USE OF GENERATIVE ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (GenAI) BY CONTRACTORS

Contractor(s) may not use any GenAI technology, tool or solution, including GenAI transcription or recording tools without prior written approval from NYSIF. This provision applies to any and all technology systems that deploy GenAI technology. For the purposes of this provision, GenAI is defined as any form of Artificial Intelligence (AI) that is capable of creating and/or generating text, images, or other media, using generative models or otherwise simulating human intelligence through learning, reasoning, and/or self-correction. This includes any GenAI technology that is composed of, uses, or implements machine learning algorithms to generate wholly new content, whether supervised, unsupervised or partially supervised by a human being. It also includes any GenAI models that learn from the patterns and structure of their input training data and then generate new data that has similar characteristics based on those inputs.

If a Contractor will be using GenAI technology, tool or solution, either directly or indirectly, to provide any part of the services under this Contract, the Contractor must immediately disclose this to NYSIF by emailing [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com) for NYSIF approval. Failure to disclose the use of GenAI to NYSIF could lead to a contract suspension or termination of the contract in accordance with the terms set forth in the Termination of Contract Clause and the Suspension of Work Clause.

### 32. CONFIDENTIALITY CLAUSE

NYSIF Confidential Information includes but is not limited to: (i) the meaning ascribed to "*Nonpublic Personal Information*" in Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999 or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, all as may be amended or supplemented from time to time ("*GLBA*"), as it relates to NYSIF's consumers, (ii) "*Protected Health Information (PHI)*" as such term is defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, or any successor federal statute, and the rules and regulations thereunder, all as may be amended or supplemented from time to time ("*HIPAA*") and (iii) any personally identifiable information protected under any other applicable state or federal statute, rule or regulation.

All material made available to the contractor or its staff will remain the property of NYSIF. In addition, the contractor, subcontractor and staff shall maintain the confidentiality of all material, including the identity of any parties and content of any material to which they are exposed or have access. All improvements to applications and processes developed at NYSIF's expense and within the scope of the services provided to NYSIF shall be the sole and exclusive property of NYSIF.

The contractor will not divulge, disclose or furnish to any other party the information or processes utilized at NYSIF, disclosed to the contractor or developed by the contractor or another during the course of the project unless such information is in the public domain.

The contractor will advise NYSIF if it is engaged in a project for any other insurance company, or subsidiary, that has a Workers' Compensation or Disability Benefits product line.

Any request for information from third parties shall be reported to NYSIF in writing within 24 hours. News releases pertaining to this project will not be made without prior NYSIF approval.

### 33. INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor shall be fully liable for the actions of its agents, employees, partners or Subcontractors and shall fully indemnify and save harmless NYSIF from suits, actions, damages and costs of every name and description relating to personal injury and damage to real or personal tangible property and intellectual property caused by any intentional act or negligence of Contractor, its agents, employees, partners or Subcontractors, without limitation; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not indemnify for that portion of any claim, loss or damage arising hereunder due to the negligent act or failure to act of NYSIF.

### 34. INDEMNIFICATION RELATING TO THIRD PARTY RIGHTS

The Contractor will also indemnify and hold NYSIF harmless from and against any and all damages, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), claims, judgments, liabilities and costs that may be finally assessed against NYSIF in any action for infringement of a United States Letter Patent, or of any copyright, trademark, trade secret or other third party proprietary right except to the extent such claims arise from NYSIF's gross negligence or willful misconduct, provided that the State shall give Contractor: (i) prompt written notice of any action, claim or threat of infringement suit, or other suit, (ii) the opportunity to take over, settle or defend such action, claim or suit at Contractor's sole expense, and (iii) assistance in the defense of any such action at the expense of Contractor.

If usage shall be enjoined for any reason or if Contractor believes that it may be enjoined, Contractor shall have the right, at its own expense and sole discretion to take action in the following order of precedence: (i) to procure for NYSIF the right to continue Usage (ii) to modify the service or Product so that Usage becomes non-infringing, and is of at least equal quality and performance; or (iii) to replace said service or Product or part(s) thereof, as applicable, with non-infringing service or Product of at least equal quality and performance. If the above remedies are not available, the parties shall terminate the Contract, in whole or in part as necessary and applicable, provided NYSIF is given a refund for any amounts paid for the period during which Usage was not feasible.

### 35. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except as otherwise set forth in the Indemnification Paragraphs above, the limit of liability shall be as

follows:

- a. Contractor's liability for any claim, loss or liability arising out of, or connected with the Products and services provided, and whether based upon default, or other liability such as breach of contract, warranty, negligence, misrepresentation or otherwise, shall in no case exceed direct damages in: (i) an amount equal to two (2) times the charges specified in the contract, or (ii) one million dollars (\$1,000,000), whichever is greater.
- b. NYSIF may retain such monies from any amount due Contractor as may be necessary to satisfy any claim for damages, costs and the like asserted against NYSIF unless Contractor at the time of the presentation of claim shall demonstrate to the NYSIF's satisfaction that sufficient monies are set aside by the Contractor in the form of a bond or through insurance coverage to cover associated damages and other costs.
- c. Notwithstanding the above, neither the Contractor nor NYSIF shall be liable for any consequential, indirect or special damages of any kind which may result directly or indirectly from such performance, including, without limitation, damages resulting from loss of use or loss of profit by NYSIF, the Contractor, or by others.

### **36. NON-SOLICITATION**

The Contractor shall contact NYSIF employees, including employees designated by NYSIF to receive marketing material and negotiate contracts only in connection with the transaction of business set forth herein. The Contractor shall be cognizant of sections 73 and 74 of the NYS Public Officers Law, which govern the conduct of the state employees, and sections 139-j and 139-k of the NYS Finance Law which governs the conduct of the state employees and their relations with outside parties.

The Contractor shall not contact or solicit NYSIF employees in connection with any contests, lotteries, challenges, or competitions, whether or not prizes, awards, gifts, remuneration or items of value are awarded. The Contractor shall neither solicit nor market directly to any NYSIF employees in their individual capacities. If the Contractor maintains identifiable records of NYSIF employees in connection with its performance hereunder, such records shall not commercially exploit its relationship with NYSIF nor use NYSIF, its name, trademarks or logo for any advertising, marketing or other commercial purpose without prior written approval. This clause shall survive termination of any awarded contract.

### **37. CONTRACTOR CONSULTANT LAW**

Effective June 19, 2006, Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006 amended the Civil Service and State Finance Laws, relative to maintaining certain information on contract employees working under State agency service and consulting contracts. State agency consultant contracts are defined as "contracts entered into by a state agency for *analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental health and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services*". The amendments require that certain contract employee information be provided to the state agency awarding such contracts, the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC), the Division of the Budget (DOB) and the Department of Civil Service (CS).

To meet these new requirements, the awarded contractor agrees to complete Form A - Contractor's Planned Employment Form, and Form B - Contractor's Annual Employment Report.

For more information on this requirement, please see the NYS Office of the State Comptroller's [Guide to Financial Operations Section XI.18.C Consultant Disclosure Legislation](#).

### **38. INSURANCE**

Prior to the commencement of the work, Contractor shall file with NYSIF Certificates of Insurance evidencing compliance with all requirements contained in the Bid Documents. Acceptance and/or approval by NYSIF do not and shall not be construed to relieve Contractor of any obligations, responsibilities or liabilities under this Agreement.

Contractor shall cause all insurance to be in full force and effect as of the commencement date of this

Agreement and to remain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement and as further required by this Agreement. Contractor shall not take any action, or omit to take any action that would suspend or invalidate any of the required coverages during the period of time such coverages are required to be in effect.

### 39. PERFORMANCE / BID BOND

NYSIF reserves the right to require a Bidder or Contractor to furnish without additional cost, a performance, payment or Bid bond or negotiable irrevocable letter of credit or other form of security for the faithful performance of the Contract. Where required, such bond or other security shall be in the form prescribed by NYSIF.

### 40. NOTICE

Any communications between NYSIF and Contractor and notices provided herein, to be given or made, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:

- a. UPS (United Parcel Service), FedEx, or DHL
- b. e-mail
- c. facsimile transmission
- d. personal delivery
- e. expedited delivery service
- f. United States Postal Service (USPS)\*

*\*Use of United States Postal Service (USPS) is not recommended as the notice will not be directly delivered to NYSIF's Procurement Unit. If USPS is used, it must be sent via certified or registered United States mail with return receipt requested.*

Such notices shall be addressed to:

New York State Insurance Fund  
Procurement Unit  
15 Computer Drive West  
Albany, New York 12205  
Email: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)  
Fax: 518-437-4209

or to such addressee as may be hereafter designated by notice.

Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery, or in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered US mail, as of the date of the first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.

The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for the purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under this Agreement. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

For Public Works Agreements, Contractor must provide notice to NYSIF within 15 calendar days of the date that the contractor knew or should have known of the facts that form the basis of the claim, unless a different time frame is provided elsewhere in this Agreement. Notice should be as factually complete as possible. Further, Contractor has a continuing duty to promptly provide NYSIF with information about the condition and the claim. NYSIF shall provide Contractor with written acknowledgement of its receipt of notice, but NYSIF's failure to provide written acknowledgement shall not be a breach of contract or in any way alter the Contractor's obligation to provide timely notice.

**41. MODIFICATIONS TO THE AGREEMENT**

This Agreement may not be modified, renewed or discharged, except as herein specifically provided, or by an agreement in writing signed by both parties and, if applicable, approved by the Office of the State Comptroller or Department of Financial Services.

During the term of the contract, the contract may be amended as changes occur within the industry. NYSIF reserves the right to consider amendments which are not specifically covered by the terms of the contract but are judged to be in the best interest of NYSIF and the State. Examples of amendments may include but are not limited to new job titles under the Department of Labor Prevailing Wages, new categories of expertise, ancillary job classifications, on-going services, etc. NYSIF or the contractor may suggest changes. If the contractor offers new job titles or services, these services may be made available under this contract and may be offered at maximum not to exceed prices. It shall be the contractor's responsibility to submit to NYSIF service changes for consideration for contract amendment. These changes, if approved, shall take effect upon written notification by NYSIF and may be subject to approval by the Office of the State Comptroller or Department of Financial Services.

**42. SEVERABILITY**

In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be considered void, voidable, illegal or invalid for any reason, such provision shall be of no force and effect only to the extent that it is so declared void, voidable, illegal or invalid. All of the provisions of this Agreement not specifically found to be so deficient shall remain in full force and effect.

**43. CHOICE OF LAW: VENUE**

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the choice of law or conflict of law provisions thereof.

**44. COUNTERPARTS / SIGNATURES**

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when so executed will be deemed to be an original. Such counterparts together will constitute one agreement.



**APPENDIX D**

**MACBRIDE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ANSWER THE QUESTIONS BELOW IN ORDER TO BE CONSIDERED FOR SELECTION IN THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT WITH AN AGENCY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK:**

“NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT IN NORTHERN IRELAND:  
MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES”

In accordance with Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992, the bidder, by submission of this bid, certifies that it or any individual or legal entity in which the bidder holds a 10% or greater ownership interest, or any individual or legal entity that holds a 10% or greater ownership interest in the bidder, either:

(Answer YES or NO to one or both of the following, as applicable:)

(1) have business operations in Northern Ireland:

YES

NO

If yes,

(2) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of workplace opportunity regarding such operations in Northern Ireland, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such Principles.

YES

NO

This questionnaire should be signed by a person authorized to enter into contracts on behalf of the bidder.

---

**Signature**

---

**Typed Name**

---

**Company Position**

---

**Company Name**

---

**Date Signed**

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**  
**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

You have selected the For-Profit Non-Construction questionnaire which may be printed and completed in this format or, for your convenience, may be completed online using the New York State VendRep System.

**COMPLETION & CERTIFICATION**

The person(s) completing the questionnaire must be knowledgeable about the vendor's business and operations. An owner or owner's official representative authorized to legally bind the Reporting Entity must certify the truth of the questionnaire answers.

**NEW YORK STATE VENDOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VENDOR ID)**

The Vendor ID is a ten-digit identifier issued by New York State when the vendor is registered on the Statewide Vendor File. This number must now be included on the questionnaire. If the business entity has not obtained a Vendor ID, contact the IT Service Desk at [ITServiceDesk@osc.state.ny.us](mailto:ITServiceDesk@osc.state.ny.us) or call 866-370-4672.

**DEFINITIONS**

All underlined terms are defined in the "New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List," found at <https://www.osc.state.ny.us/files/vendors/2017-11/vendor-questionnaire-definitions.pdf>. These terms may not have their ordinary, common or traditional meanings. Each vendor must read the respective definitions for any and all underlined terms. By submitting this questionnaire, the vendor agrees to be bound by the terms as defined in the "New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List" existing at the time of certification.

**RESPONSES**

Every question must be answered fully. Each response must provide **all** relevant information to appropriately explain the answer. If you have concerns as to the legal requirements behind your answers, please seek clarification from your counsel. However, information regarding a determination or finding made in error which was subsequently corrected or overturned, and/or was withdrawn by the issuing government entity is not required to be identified. Individuals and Sole Proprietors may use a Social Security Number but are encouraged to obtain and use a federal Employer Identification Number (EIN).

**REPORTING ENTITY**

Each vendor must indicate if the questionnaire is filed on behalf of the entire Legal Business Entity or an Organizational Unit within or operating under the authority of the Legal Business Entity and having the same EIN. Generally, the Organizational Unit option may be appropriate for a vendor that meets the definition of "Reporting Entity" but due to the size and complexity of the Legal Business Entity, is best able to provide the required information for the Organizational Unit, while providing more limited information for other parts of the Legal Business Entity and Associated Entities.

**ASSOCIATED ENTITY**

An Associated Entity is one that owns or controls the Reporting Entity, or any entity owned or controlled by the Reporting Entity. However, the term Associated Entity does **not** include "sibling organizations" (i.e., entities owned or controlled by a parent company that owns or controls the Reporting Entity), unless such sibling entity has a direct relationship with or impact on the Reporting Entity. Please refer to the Definitions List for the complete definition.

**STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

The questionnaire is organized into eleven sections. Section I is to be completed for the Legal Business Entity. Section II requires the vendor to specify the Reporting Entity for the questionnaire. Section III refers to the individuals of the Reporting Entity, while Sections IV-VIII require information about the Reporting Entity. Section IX pertains to any Associated Entities, with one question about their Officials/Owners. Section X relates to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Law (FOIL). Section XI requires an authorized contact for the questionnaire information.

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**  
**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

<b>I. LEGAL BUSINESS ENTITY INFORMATION</b>			
<u>Legal Business Entity Name*</u>		<u>EIN</u>	
Address of the <u>Principal Place of Business</u> (street, city, state, zip code)		<u>New York State Vendor Identification Number</u>	
		Telephone Ext.	Fax
Email		Website	
Additional <u>Legal Business Entity</u> Identities: If applicable, list any other <u>DBA</u> , <u>Trade Name</u> , <u>Former Name</u> , Other Identity, or <u>EIN</u> used in the last five (5) years and the status (active or inactive).			
Type	Name	EIN	Status
1.0 <u>Legal Business Entity</u> Type – Check appropriate box and provide additional information:			
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Corporation</u> (including <u>PC</u> )		Date of Incorporation	
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Limited Liability Company (LLC or PLLC)</u>		Date of Organization	
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Partnership</u> (including <u>LLP</u> , <u>LP</u> or <u>General</u> )		Date of Registration or Establishment	
<input type="checkbox"/> <u>Sole Proprietor</u>		How many years in business?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other		Date Established	
If Other, explain:			
1.1 Was the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> formed or incorporated in New York State?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If ‘No,’ indicate jurisdiction where <u>Legal Business Entity</u> was formed or incorporated and attach a <u>Certificate of Good Standing</u> from the applicable jurisdiction or provide an explanation if a <u>Certificate of Good Standing</u> is not available.			
<input type="checkbox"/> United States    State    _____			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other            Country    _____			
Explain, if not available:			
1.2 Is the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> publicly traded?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If “Yes,” provide <u>CIK Code</u> or Ticker Symbol			
1.3 Does the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> have a <u>DUNS</u> Number?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If “Yes,” Enter <u>DUNS</u> Number			

\*All underlined terms are defined in the “New York State Vendor Responsibility Definitions List,” which can be found at <https://www.osc.state.ny.us/files/vendors/2017-11/vendor-questionnaire-definitions.pdf>

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**  
**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**I. LEGAL BUSINESS ENTITY INFORMATION**

1.4 If the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> 's <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is not in New York State, does the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> maintain an office in New York State? (Select "N/A," if <u>Principal Place of Business</u> is in New York State.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A
--	--

If "Yes," provide the address and telephone number for one office located in New York State.

1.5 Is the <u>Legal Business Entity</u> a New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (MBE), <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (WBE), <u>Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business</u> (SDVOB), <u>New York State Small Business</u> (SB) or a federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> (DBE)?  If "Yes," check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> New York State certified <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (MBE) <input type="checkbox"/> New York State certified <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> (WBE) <input type="checkbox"/> New York State certified <u>Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business</u> (SDVOB) <input type="checkbox"/> <u>New York State Small Business</u> (SB) <input type="checkbox"/> Federally certified <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> (DBE)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--

1.6 Identify Officials and Principal Owners of the Reporting Entity, if applicable. For each person, include name, title, date of birth, and percentage of ownership. For each Business Entity that is a Principal Owner, include name, address, EIN, and percentage ownership. Identify all Business Entities owning 25% or more of the Reporting Entity and include name, address, EIN and percentage of ownership. Attach additional pages if necessary. If applicable, reference to relevant SEC filing(s) containing the required information is optional. Each Business Entity identified as a Principal Owner must also submit a vendor responsibility questionnaire.

If there is no person or Business Entity that owns 25% or more of the Reporting Entity (or 10% or more if the Reporting Entity is publicly traded), check here.

Name of Officials and Principal Owners (for each person, please include a middle initial)	Title	Date of Birth	Percentage Ownership <i>(Enter 0% if not applicable)</i>
Name of each Business Entity owning 25% or more of Reporting Entity	Address	EIN	Percentage Ownership

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**  
**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**II. REPORTING ENTITY INFORMATION**

2.0 The Reporting Entity for this questionnaire is:

Note: Select only one.

Legal Business Entity

*Note: If selecting this option, “Reporting Entity” refers to the entire Legal Business Entity for the remainder of the questionnaire. (SKIP THE REMAINDER OF SECTION II AND PROCEED WITH SECTION III.)*

Organizational Unit within and operating under the authority of the Legal Business Entity

SEE DEFINITIONS OF “REPORTING ENTITY” AND “ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT” FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON CRITERIA TO QUALIFY FOR THIS SELECTION.

*Note: If selecting this option, “Reporting Entity” refers to the Organizational Unit within the Legal Business Entity for the remainder of the questionnaire. (COMPLETE THE REMAINDER OF SECTION II AND ALL REMAINING SECTIONS OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE.)*

**IDENTIFYING INFORMATION**

a) Reporting Entity Name

Address of the <u>Primary Place of Business</u> (street, city, state, zip code)	Telephone  ext.
---	-----------------------

b) Describe the relationship of the Reporting Entity to the Legal Business Entity

c) Attach an organizational chart

d) Does the Reporting Entity have a DUNS Number?  Yes  No

If “Yes,” enter DUNS Number

e) Identify the designated manager(s) responsible for the business of the Reporting Entity.  
*For each person, include name and title. Attach additional pages if necessary.*

Name	Title

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**

**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECTIONS III THROUGH VII**

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation of the issue(s), relevant dates, the government entity involved, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). For each “Other,” provide an explanation which provides the basis for not definitively responding “Yes” or “No.” Provide the explanation at the end of the section or attach additional sheets with numbered responses, including the Reporting Entity name at the top of any attached pages.

<b>III. LEADERSHIP INTEGRITY</b>	
<i>Within the past five (5) years, has any current or former reporting entity official or any individual currently or formerly having the authority to sign, execute or approve bids, proposals, contracts or supporting documentation on behalf of the reporting entity with any government entity been:</i>	
3.0 <u>Sanctioned</u> relative to any business or professional permit and/or license?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3.1 <u>Suspended, debarred, or disqualified</u> from any <u>government contracting process</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3.2 The subject of an <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, by any <u>government entity</u> for a civil or criminal violation for any business-related conduct?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3.3 Charged with a misdemeanor or felony, indicted, granted immunity, convicted of a crime or subject to a <u>judgment</u> for: a) Any business-related activity; or b) Any crime, whether or not business-related, the underlying conduct of which was related to truthfulness?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Other
For each “Yes” or “Other” provide an explanation for the response and attach additional sheets with numbered responses if necessary:	

<b>IV. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT BIDDING</b>	
<i>Within the past five (5) years, has the reporting entity:</i>	
4.0 Been <u>suspended or debarred</u> from any <u>government contracting process</u> or been <u>disqualified</u> on any government procurement, permit, license, concession, franchise or lease, including, but not limited to, <u>debarment</u> for a violation of New York State Workers’ Compensation or Prevailing Wage laws or New York State Procurement Lobbying Law?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4.1 Been subject to a denial or revocation of a government prequalification?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4.2 Been denied a contract award or had a bid rejected based upon a <u>non-responsibility finding</u> by a <u>government entity</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4.3 Had a bid rejected on a <u>government contract</u> for failure to <u>make good faith efforts</u> on any <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise, Women-Owned Business Enterprise, Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> goal or <u>statutory affirmative action requirements</u> on a previously held contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4.4 Agreed to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting with a <u>government entity</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4.5 Initiated a request to withdraw a bid submitted to a <u>government entity</u> in lieu of responding to an information request or subsequent to a formal request to appear before the <u>government entity</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
For each “Yes,” provide an explanation for the response and attach additional sheets with numbered responses if necessary:	

## NEW YORK STATE

**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE  
FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**V. INTEGRITY – CONTRACT AWARD***Within the past five (5) years, has the reporting entity:*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 5.0 Been <u>suspended</u> , cancelled or <u>terminated for cause</u> on any <u>government contract</u> including, but not limited to, a <u>non-responsibility finding</u> ? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5.1 Been subject to an <u>administrative proceeding</u> or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any <u>government contract</u> ?     | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5.2 Entered into a formal monitoring agreement as a condition of a contract award from a <u>government entity</u> ?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation for the response and attach additional sheets with numbered responses if necessary:

**VI. CERTIFICATIONS/LICENSES***Within the past five (5) years, has the reporting entity:*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6.0 Had a revocation, <u>suspension</u> or <u>disbarment</u> of any business or professional permit and/or license?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 6.1 Had a denial, decertification, revocation or forfeiture of New York State certification of <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business</u> or federal certification of <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise</u> status for other than a change of ownership? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation for the response and attach additional sheets with numbered responses if necessary:

**VII. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS***Within the past five (5) years, has the reporting entity:*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 7.0 Been the subject of an <u>investigation</u> , whether open or closed, by any <u>government entity</u> for a civil or criminal violation?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.1 Been the subject of an indictment, grant of immunity, <u>judgment</u> or conviction (including entering into a plea bargain) for conduct constituting a crime?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.2 Received any OSHA citation and Notification of Penalty containing a violation classified as <u>serious or willful</u> ?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.3 Had a <u>government entity</u> find a willful prevailing wage or supplemental payment violation or any other willful violation of New York State Labor Law?  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.4 Entered into a consent order with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, or received an enforcement determination by any <u>government entity</u> involving a violation of federal, state or local environmental laws?   | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 7.5 Other than previously disclosed:<br>a) Been subject to fines or penalties imposed by <u>government entities</u> which in the aggregate total \$25,000 or more; or<br>b) Been convicted of a criminal offense pursuant to any administrative and/or regulatory action taken by any <u>government entity</u> ? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

For each “Yes,” provide an explanation for the response and attach additional sheets with numbered response if necessary:

## NEW YORK STATE

**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE  
FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

VIII. FINANCIAL AND ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY	
8.0 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> received any <u>formal unsatisfactory performance assessment(s)</u> from any <u>government entity</u> on any contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), relevant dates, the <u>government entity</u> involved, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.1 Within the past five (5) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> had any <u>liquidated damages</u> assessed over \$25,000 for any reason, including failure to meet <u>Minority-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Women-Owned Business Enterprise</u> , <u>Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business</u> , or <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprise goals</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), relevant dates, contracting party involved, the amount assessed and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.2 Within the past five (5) years, have any <u>liens, claims</u> or <u>judgments</u> (not including UCC filings) over \$25,000 been filed against the <u>Reporting Entity</u> which remain undischarged?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), relevant dates, the Lien holder or Claimant's name(s), the amount of the <u>lien(s)</u> , the current status of the issue(s), and the balance of the <u>lien</u> or <u>judgment</u> not yet paid. Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.3 In the last seven (7) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> initiated or been the subject of any bankruptcy proceedings, whether or not closed, or is any bankruptcy proceeding pending?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide the bankruptcy chapter number, the court name and the docket number. Indicate the current status of the proceedings as "Initiated," "Pending" or "Closed." Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.4 During the past three (3) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> failed to file or pay any tax returns required by <u>federal</u> , state or local tax laws?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide the taxing jurisdiction, the type of tax, the liability year(s), the tax liability amount the <u>Reporting Entity</u> failed to file/pay and the current status of the tax liability. Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.5 During the past three (3) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> failed to file or pay any New York State unemployment insurance returns?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes," provide the years the <u>Reporting Entity</u> failed to file/pay the insurance, explain the situation and any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	
8.6 During the past three (3) years, has the <u>Reporting Entity</u> had any <u>government audit(s)</u> completed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
a) If "Yes," did any audit of the <u>Reporting Entity</u> identify any reported significant deficiencies in internal control, fraud, illegal acts, significant violations of provisions of contract or grant agreements, significant abuse or any <u>material disallowance</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
If "Yes" to 8.6 a), provide an explanation of the issue(s), relevant dates, the <u>government entity</u> involved, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.	

## NEW YORK STATE

**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE  
FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**IX. ASSOCIATED ENTITIES**

*This section pertains to any entity(ies) that either controls or is controlled by the reporting entity.  
(See definition of "associated entity" for additional information to complete this section.)*

<p>9.0 Does the <u>Reporting Entity</u> have any <u>Associated Entities</u>?</p> <p>Note: All questions in this section must be answered if the <u>Reporting Entity</u> is either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- An <u>Organizational Unit</u>; or</li> <li>- The entire <u>Legal Business Entity</u> which controls, or is controlled by, any other entity(ies).</li> </ul> <p>If "No," SKIP THE REMAINDER OF SECTION IX AND PROCEED WITH SECTION X. If "Yes," provide the name, address and EIN of each <u>Associated Entity</u> and its relationship to the <u>Reporting Entity</u>.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>9.1 Within the past five (5) years, has any <u>Associated Entity Official</u> or <u>Principal Owner</u> been charged with a misdemeanor or felony, indicted, granted immunity, convicted of a crime or subject to a <u>judgment</u> for:</p> <p>a) Any business-related activity; or b) Any crime, whether or not business-related, the underlying conduct of which was related to truthfulness?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), the individual involved, their title and role in the <u>Associated Entity</u>, identify the <u>Associated Entity</u>'s name(s), <u>EIN</u>(s), primary business activity, the individual's relationship to the <u>Reporting Entity</u>, relevant dates, the <u>government entity</u> involved, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s).</p>	
<p>9.2 Does any <u>Associated Entity</u> have any currently undischarged <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City or New York local government <u>liens</u> or <u>judgments</u> (not including UCC filings) over \$50,000?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>If "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), identify the <u>Associated Entity</u>'s name(s), <u>EIN</u>(s), primary business activity, relationship to the <u>Reporting Entity</u>, relevant dates, the Lien holder or Claimant's name(s), the amount of the <u>lien</u>(s) and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.</p>	
<p>9.3 Within the past five (5) years, has any <u>Associated Entity</u>:</p>	
<p>a) Been <u>disqualified</u>, <u>suspended</u> or <u>debarred</u> from any <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City or other New York local <u>government contracting process</u>?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>b) Been denied a contract award or had a bid rejected based upon a <u>non-responsibility finding</u> by any <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City, or New York local <u>government entity</u>?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>c) Been <u>suspended</u>, <u>cancelled</u> or <u>terminated for cause</u> (including for <u>non-responsibility</u>) on any <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City or New York local <u>government contract</u>?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>d) Been the subject of an <u>investigation</u>, whether open or closed, by any <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City, or New York local <u>government entity</u> for a civil or criminal violation with a penalty in excess of \$500,000?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>e) Been the subject of an indictment, grant of immunity, <u>judgment</u>, or conviction (including entering into a plea bargain) for conduct constituting a crime?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>f) Been convicted of a criminal offense pursuant to any administrative and/or regulatory action taken by any <u>federal</u>, New York State, New York City, or New York local <u>government entity</u>?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>g) Initiated or been the subject of any bankruptcy proceedings, whether or not closed, or is any bankruptcy proceeding pending?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes   <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

**APPENDIX E  
NEW YORK STATE  
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE  
FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**IX. ASSOCIATED ENTITIES**

*This section pertains to any entity(ies) that either controls or is controlled by the reporting entity.  
(See definition of "associated entity" for additional information to complete this section.)*

For each "Yes," provide an explanation of the issue(s), identify the Associated Entity's name(s), EIN(s), primary business activity, relationship to the Reporting Entity, relevant dates, the government entity involved, any remedial or corrective action(s) taken and the current status of the issue(s). Provide answer below or attach additional sheets with numbered responses.

**X. FREEDOM OF INFORMATION LAW (FOIL)**

10. Indicate whether any information supplied herein is believed to be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Law (FOIL). Note: A determination of whether such information is exempt from FOIL will be made at the time of any request for disclosure under FOIL.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	--

If "Yes," indicate the question number(s) and explain the basis for the claim.

**XI. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIS QUESTIONNAIRE**

Name	Telephone	Fax
	ext.	
Title	Email	

**APPENDIX E**  
**NEW YORK STATE**  
**VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**  
**FOR-PROFIT BUSINESS ENTITY**

**Certification**

The undersigned: (1) recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting New York State government entities (including the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC)) in making responsibility determinations regarding award or approval of a contract or subcontract and that such government entities will rely on information disclosed in the questionnaire in making responsibility determinations; (2) acknowledges that the New York State government entities and OSC may, in their discretion, by means which they may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; and (3) acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may result in criminal penalties under State and/or federal law, as well as a finding of non-responsibility, contract suspension or contract termination.

It being acknowledged and agreed that all responses included in this questionnaire are to the knowledge, information and belief of the Business Entity, the undersigned certifies under penalties of perjury that they:

**The undersigned certifies that he/she:**

- are knowledgeable about the submitting Business Entity's business and operations;
- have legal authority to bind the Business Entity;
- have read and understand all of the questions contained in the questionnaire, including all definitions;
- have not altered the content of the questionnaire in any manner;
- have reviewed and/or supplied full and complete responses to each question;
- have provided true, accurate and complete responses, including all attachments, if applicable;
- understand that New York State government entities will rely on the information disclosed in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the Business Entity; and
- are under an obligation to update the information provided herein to include any material changes to the Business Entity's responses at the time of bid/proposal submission through the contract award notification, and may be required to update the information at the request of the New York State government entities or OSC prior to the award and/or approval of a contract, or during the term of the contract.

Signature of Owner/Official \_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name of Signatory \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_



**APPENDIX F**  
**NYS CERTIFICATIONS**

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**Is your firm a New York resident business?**

Yes       No

**Total number of people employed by your firm:**

company-wide: \_\_\_\_\_

in New York City: \_\_\_\_\_

**Is your firm a NYSED certified MINORITY ENTERPRISE as defined in Executive Law Article 15-A?**

Yes       No

*(If yes, attach a copy of your current New York State certification letter.)*

**Is your firm a NYSED certified WOMEN-OWNED ENTERPRISE as defined in Executive Law Article 15-A?**

Yes       No

*(If yes, attach a copy of your current New York State certification letter.)*

**Does your firm purchase goods or services or subcontract with any New York State certified minority or women-owned enterprises?**

Yes       No

**Is your firm a NYSOGS certified SERVICE DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESS as defined in Veterans' Services Law Article 3?**

Yes       No

*(If yes, attach a copy of your current New York State certification letter.)*

**Is your firm a SMALL BUSINESS as defined in Executive Law Section Article 15-A?**

“Small Business” shall be defined as a business which:

- A. Has a significant business presence in New York demonstrated through one of the following;
  - 1. Pays taxes in New York State
  - 2. Purchases New York State products or materials, or
  - 3. Has any payroll in New York State
- B. Is independently owned and operated;
- C. Not dominant in its field; and,
- D. Employs less than three hundred persons

In accordance with New York State Finance Law, Section 165, the contractor certifies that it:

- IS a Small Business as defined in New York State Executive Law Section 310(20).
- IS NOT a Small Business as defined in New York State Executive Law Section 310(20).

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 ) ss.:

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_, before me personally came \_\_\_\_\_, to me known and known to me to be the person who executed the above instrument, who, being duly sworn by me, did for themselves depose and say that they are a member of the firm of and that they executed the foregoing instrument in the firm name of \_\_\_\_\_, and that they had authority to sign same, and they did duly acknowledge to me that they executed the same as the act and deed of said firm of \_\_\_\_\_, for the uses and purposes mentioned therein.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public



**APPENDIX G**

**ENCOURAGING USE OF NEW YORK STATE BUSINESSES IN CONTRACT PERFORMANCE**

New York State businesses have a substantial presence in State contracts and strongly contribute to the economies of the state and the nation. In recognition of their economic activity and leadership in doing business in New York State, bidders/proposers for this contract for commodities, services or technology are strongly encouraged and expected to consider New York State businesses in the fulfillment of the requirements of the contract. Such partnering may be as subcontractors, suppliers, protégés or other supporting roles.

Bidders/proposers need to be aware that all authorized users of the contract will be strongly encouraged, to the maximum extent practical and consistent with legal requirements, to use responsible and responsive New York State businesses in purchasing commodities that are of equal quality and functionality and in utilizing services and technology. Furthermore, bidders/proposers are reminded that they must continue to utilize small, minority and women- owned businesses, consistent with current State law.

Utilizing New York State businesses in State contracts will help create more private sector jobs, rebuild New York’s infrastructure, and maximize economic activity to the mutual benefit of the contractor and its New York State business partners. New York State businesses will promote the contractor’s optimal performance under the contract, thereby fully benefiting the public sector programs that are supported by associated procurements.

Public procurements can drive and improve the State’s economic engine through promotion of the use of New York businesses by its contractors. The State therefore expects bidders/proposers to provide maximum assistance to New York businesses in their use of the contract. The potential participation by all kinds of New York businesses will deliver great value to the State and its taxpayers.

Bidders/proposers can demonstrate their commitment to the use of New York State businesses by responding to the question below:

Will New York State businesses be used in the performance of this contract?  Yes  No

If yes, identify New York State businesses that will be used and enter identifying information below. Include the name, FEIN, and estimated expenditures.

<b><u>Business Name</u></b>	<b><u>FEIN</u></b>	<b><u>Dollar Value</u></b>	<b><u>Description of Work</u></b>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____



**APPENDIX H**

**Disclosure of Prior Non-Responsibility Determinations**

Name of Individual or Entity Seeking to Enter into the Procurement Contract:

\_\_\_\_\_

Address:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Name and Title of Person Submitting this Form:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Bid Number:

\_\_\_\_\_

Date:

\_\_\_\_\_

1. Has any Governmental Entity made a finding of non-responsibility regarding the individual or entity seeking to enter into the Procurement Contract in the previous four years? (Please circle):  
 No       Yes

**If yes, please answer questions 2-4; otherwise, proceed to 5:**

2. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to a violation of State Finance Law §139-j? (Please circle):  
 No       Yes
3. Was the basis for the finding of non-responsibility due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information to a Governmental Entity? (Please circle):  
 No       Yes
4. If you answered yes to any of the above questions, please provide details regarding the finding of non-responsibility below.

Governmental Entity: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Finding of Non-responsibility: \_\_\_\_\_

Basis of Finding of Non-Responsibility:

(Add additional pages as necessary)

5. Has any Governmental Entity or other governmental agency terminated or withheld a Procurement Contract with the above-named individual or entity due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information? (Please circle):

No       Yes

6. If yes, please provide details below.

Governmental Entity: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Termination or Withholding of Contract: \_\_\_\_\_

Basis of Termination or Withholding:

(Add additional pages as necessary)

Bidder certifies that all information provided to the Governmental Entity with respect to State Finance Law §139-k is complete, true and accurate.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX J**  
**Certification Under Executive Order No. 16**  
**Prohibiting State Agencies and Authorities from Contracting with**  
**Businesses Conducting Business in Russia**

Executive Order No. 16 provides that “all Affected State Entities are directed to refrain from entering into any new contract or renewing any existing contract with an entity conducting business operations in Russia.” The complete text of Executive Order No. 16 can be found [here](#).

The Executive Order remains in effect while sanctions imposed by the federal government are in effect. Accordingly, vendors who may be excluded from award because of current business operations in Russia are nevertheless encouraged to respond to solicitations to preserve their contracting opportunities in case the sanctions are lifted during a solicitation or even after award in the case of some solicitations.

As defined in Executive Order No. 16, an “entity conducting business operations in Russia” means an institution or company, wherever located, conducting any commercial activity in Russia or transacting business with the Russian Government or with commercial entities headquartered in Russia or with their principal place of business in Russia in the form of contracting, sales, purchasing, investment, or any business partnership.

Is Vendor an entity conducting business operations in Russia, as defined above? Please answer by checking one of the following boxes:

1. No, Vendor does not conduct business operations in Russia within the meaning of Executive Order No. 16.
  
- 2.a. Yes, Vendor conducts business operations in Russia within the meaning of Executive Order No. 16 but has taken steps to wind down business operations in Russia or is in the process of winding down business operations in Russia. (Please provide a detailed description of the wind down process and a schedule for completion.)
  
- 2.b. Yes, Vendor conducts business operations in Russia within the meaning of Executive Order No. 16 but only to the extent necessary to provide vital health and safety services within Russia or to comply with federal law, regulations, executive orders, or directives. (Please provide a detailed description of the services being provided or the relevant laws, regulations, etc.)
  
3. Yes, Vendor conducts business operations in Russia within the meaning of Executive Order No. 16.

The undersigned certifies under penalties of perjury that they are knowledgeable about the Vendor’s business and operations and that the answer provided herein is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Vendor Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(legal entity)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(signature)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **APPENDIX K**

### **Gender-Based Violence and the Workplace Certification**

New York State Finance Law §139-M requires bidders on competitive state procurements to certify that they have a written policy addressing gender-based violence and the workplace and that such policy meets the following minimum requirements:

- **Share Information:** Employers must provide information regarding gender-based violence where employees can see and access it, including displaying the NYS Domestic and Sexual Violence Hotline information and a gender-based violence and the workplace poster.
- **Refer Employee-Survivors to Services:** The policy must require that the employer refer employees who disclose current or past victim status to the NYS Domestic and Sexual Violence Hotline and/or a local service provider. For bidders outside of New York State, referrals should be made to a local provider or statewide hotline. While referrals are required to be provided by the employer, it is not required for the employee to access services.
- **Prohibit Retaliation:** The policy must clearly state that discrimination or retaliation against employees who identify as victims or survivors of gender-based violence is prohibited.
- **Comply with Laws:** Ensure your policy follows State law. For employers based in New York State, this means that the policy must follow the SAFE Leave Act, New York State Human Rights Law, and any other relevant laws and regulations.
- **Offer Implementation Support:** OPDV is able to assist employers in developing and implementing this policy. Employers must provide information to supervisors and human resources, where available, about this technical assistance from OPDV. OPDV can be contacted at [workplace@opdv.ny.gov](mailto:workplace@opdv.ny.gov).

By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that the bidder has and has implemented a written policy addressing gender-based violence and the workplace and has provided such policy to all of its employees, directors and board members. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of subdivision 11 of section five hundred seventy-five of the executive law.

Organization's signature below certifies its compliance with State Finance Law §139-M.

Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

By (signature): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Please Print): \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**This form must be signed by an authorized executive or legal representative.**

If the organization cannot make the above certification, they must provide an attached statement with their bid detailing the reasons therefor.



## **APPENDIX M**

### **PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES: REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES**

#### **I. General Provisions**

- A. The NYS Insurance Fund (NYSIF) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and Parts 140-145 of Title 5 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR") for all State contracts, as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.
- B. The contractor to the subject contract (the "Contractor" and the "Contract," respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to NYSIF, to fully comply and cooperate with NYSIF in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and the regulations promulgated thereunder. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ("EEO") and contracting opportunities for New York State-certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ("MWBEs"). The Contractor's demonstration of "good faith efforts" pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the "Human Rights Law") and other applicable federal, state, and local laws.
- C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the assessment of liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix and such other remedies are available to NYSIF pursuant to the Contract and applicable law.

#### **II. Contract Goals**

- A. For purposes of this Contract, NYSIF hereby establishes an overall goal of 30% for MWBE participation, 18% for New York State-certified minority-owned business enterprise ("MBE") participation and 12% for New York State-certified women-owned business enterprise ("WBE") participation (collectively, "MWBE Contract Goals") based on the current availability of MBEs and WBEs.
- B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the MWBE Contract Goals established in Section II-A hereof, the Contractor should reference the directory of MWBEs at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com>.  
Additionally, the Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development at (212) 803-2414 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.
- C. The Contractor understands that only sums paid to MWBEs for the performance of a commercially useful function, as that term is defined in 5 NYCRR § 140.1, may be applied towards the achievement of the applicable MWBE participation goal. [FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS – The portion of a contract with an MWBE serving as a supplier that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 60% of the total value of the contract. The portion of a contract with an MWBE serving as a broker that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE

shall be the monetary value for fees, or the markup percentage, charged by the MWBE]. [FOR ALL OTHER CONTRACTS - The portion of a contract with an MWBE serving as a broker that shall be deemed to represent the commercially useful function performed by the MWBE shall be 25% of the total value of the contract]

- D. The Contractor must document "good faith efforts," pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.8, to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors and suppliers in the performance of the Contract. Such documentation shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:
1. Evidence of outreach to MWBEs;
  2. Any responses by MWBEs to the Contractor's outreach;
  3. Copies of advertisements for participation by MWBEs in appropriate general circulation, trade, and minority or women-oriented publications;
  4. The dates of attendance at any pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings, if any, scheduled by NYSIF with MWBEs; and,
  5. Information describing specific steps undertaken by the Contractor to reasonably structure the Contract scope of work to maximize opportunities for MWBE participation.

### **III. Equal Employment Opportunity ("EEO")**

- A. The provisions of Article 15-A of the Executive Law and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pertaining to equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women shall apply to the Contract.
- B. In performing the Contract, the Contractor shall:
1. Ensure that each contractor and subcontractor performing work on the Contract shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
  2. The Contractor shall submit an EEO policy statement to NYSIF within seventy-two (72) hours after the date of the notice by NYSIF to award the Contract to the Contractor.
  3. If the Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, does not have an existing EEO policy statement, NYSIF may require the Contractor or subcontractor to adopt a model statement (see Form 106 – Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement).
  4. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following language:
    - a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
    - b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed,

color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

- c. ONLY FOR CONTRACTS WITH A TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF \$250,000: The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph "E" of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Form 101 - Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Contractor shall complete the staffing plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, as directed by NYSIF.

D. Form 102 - Workforce Utilization Report

1. The Contractor shall submit a Workforce Utilization Report, and shall require each of its subcontractors to submit a Workforce Utilization Report, in such form as shall be required by NYSIF on a Quarterly basis during the term of the Contract, with the exception of Construction Contracts. For Construction Contracts, the Contractor is required to submit a Workforce Utilization Report on a Monthly basis.
  2. Separate forms shall be completed by the Contractor and any subcontractors.
  3. Pursuant to Executive Order #162, contractors and subcontractors are also required to report the gross wages paid to each of their employees for the work performed by such employees on the contract on a quarterly basis.
- E. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

**IV. MWBE Utilization Plan**

- A. The Contractor represents and warrants that the Contractor has submitted an MWBE Utilization Plan, or shall submit an MWBE Utilization Plan at such time as shall be required by NYSIF, to the designated contacts at [mwbe\\_sdvob@nysif.com](mailto:mwbe_sdvob@nysif.com), provided, however, that the Contractor may arrange to provide such evidence via a non-electronic method to NYSIF, either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- B. The Contractor agrees to adhere to such MWBE Utilization Plan in the performance of the

Contract.

- C. The Contractor further agrees that failure to submit and/or adhere to such MWBE Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, NYSIF shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding that the Contractor is non-responsive.

#### **V. Waivers**

- A. If the Contractor, after making good faith efforts, is unable to achieve the MWBE Contract Goals stated herein, the Contractor may submit a request for a waiver to [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com) or a non-electronic method provided by NYSIF. Such waiver request must be supported by evidence of the Contractor's good faith efforts to achieve the maximum feasible MWBE participation towards the applicable MWBE Contract Goals. If the documentation included with the waiver request is complete, NYSIF shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of approval or denial within twenty (20) business days of receipt.
- B. If NYSIF, upon review of the MWBE Utilization Plan, quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Reports described in Section VI, or any other relevant information, determines that the Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the MWBE Contract Goals, and no waiver has been issued in regard to such non-compliance, NYSIF may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

#### **VI. Quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report**

The Contractor is required to submit a quarterly MWBE Contractor Compliance Report to [mwbe\\_sdvob@nysif.com](mailto:mwbe_sdvob@nysif.com), provided, however, that the Contractor may arrange to provide such report via a non-electronic method to NYSIF by the 10<sup>th</sup> day following the end of each quarter during the term of the Contract.

#### **VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation**

- A. Where NYSIF determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of this Appendix and the Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if the Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, the Contractor shall be obligated to pay to NYSIF liquidated damages.
- B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
  2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.
- C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by NYSIF, the Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to NYSIF within sixty (60) days after they are assessed. Provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pursuant to 5 NYCRR § 142.12, liquidated damages shall be payable only in the event of a determination adverse to the Contractor following the complaint process.

**General Instructions:** All Offerors and each subcontractor identified in the bid or proposal must complete an EEO Staffing Plan (Form 101) and submit it as part of the bid or proposal package. Where the work force to be utilized in the performance of the State contract can be separated out from the contractor’s and/or subcontractor’s total work force, the Offeror shall complete this form only for the anticipated work force to be utilized on the State contract. Where the work force to be utilized in the performance of the State contract cannot be separated out from the contractor’s and/or subcontractor’s total work force, the Offeror shall complete this form for the contractor’s and/or subcontractor’s total work force.

**Instructions for completing:**

1. Enter the Solicitation number that this report applies to along with the name and address of the Offeror.
2. Check off the appropriate box to indicate if the Offeror completing the report is the contractor or a subcontractor.
3. Check off the appropriate box to indicate work force to be utilized on the contract or the Offerors’ total work force.
4. Enter the total work force by EEO job category.
5. Break down the anticipated total work force by gender and enter under the heading ‘Work force by Gender’
6. Break down the anticipated total work force by race/ethnic identification and enter under the heading ‘Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification’. Contact the MWBE Permissible contact(s) for the solicitation if you have any questions.
7. Enter information on disabled or veterans included in the anticipated work force under the appropriate headings.
8. Enter the name, title, phone number and email address for the person completing the form. Sign and date the form in the designated boxes.

**RACE/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION**

Race/ethnic designations as used by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. For the purposes of this form, an employee may be included in the group to which he or she appears to belong, identifies with, or is regarded in the community as belonging. However, no person should be counted in more than one race/ethnic group. The race/ethnic categories for this survey are:

- **WHITE** (Not of Hispanic origin) All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- **BLACK** a person, not of Hispanic origin, who has origins in any of the black racial groups of the original peoples of Africa.
- **HISPANIC** a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- **ASIAN & PACIFIC ISLANDER** a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.
- **NATIVE INDIAN (NATIVE AMERICAN/ALASKAN NATIVE)** a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**OTHER CATEGORIES**

- **DISABLED INDIVIDUAL** any person who:
  - has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity(ies)
  - has a record of such an impairment; or
  - is regarded as having such an impairment.
- **VIETNAM ERA VETERAN** a veteran who served at any time between and including January 1, 1963 and May 7, 1975.
- **GENDER** Male, Female, or X

**Submit with Bid or Proposal – Instructions on page 5**

<b>Solicitation No.:</b>	<b>Reporting Entity:</b>	<b>Report includes Contractor's/Subcontractor's:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Work force to be utilized on this contract <input type="checkbox"/> Total work force
<b>Offeror's Name:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Offeror <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor <b>Subcontractor's name</b> _____
<b>Offeror's Address:</b>		

Enter the total number of employees for each classification in each of the EEO-Job Categories identified

EEO - Job Category	Total Work force	Work force by Gender			Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification																				
		Total Male	Total Female	Total X	White			Black			Hispanic			Asian			Native American			Disabled			Veteran		
		(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)	(M)	(F)	(X)
Officials/Administrators																									
Professionals																									
Technicians																									
Sales Workers																									
Office/Clerical																									
Craft Workers																									
Laborers																									
Service Workers																									
Temporary/Apprentices																									
Totals																									

<b>PREPARED BY (Signature):</b>	<b>TELEPHONE NO.:</b>	<b>DATE:</b>
	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	
<b>NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):</b>		<b>Submit completed with bid or proposal Form 101 (Rev 01/2023)</b>

The Workforce Utilization Report ("Report") is to be submitted on a monthly basis for construction contracts<sup>1</sup>, and a quarterly basis for all other contracts, during the life of the contract to report the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract broken down by job title. When the workforce utilized in the performance of the contract can be separated out from the contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, the contractor and/or subcontractor shall submit a Report of the workforce utilized on the contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from the contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, information on the contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce may be included in the Report.

Reports are to be submitted electronically, using the provided Report worksheet, to [mwbe\\_sdovb@nysif.com](mailto:mwbe_sdovb@nysif.com) within ten (10) days following the end of each month or quarter, whichever is applicable.

### Instructions for Completing the Workforce Utilization Report

1. REPORTING ENTITY: Check off the appropriate box to indicate if the entity completing the Report is the contractor or a subcontractor.
2. FEDERAL EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: Enter the Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) assigned by the IRS. Contractors utilizing their social security number in lieu of an FEIN should leave this field blank.
3. CONTRACTOR NAME and CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: Enter the primary business address for the entity completing the Report.
4. PROJECT NAME/NUMBER OR CONTRACT NUMBER: Enter the number of the contract to which the Report applies.
5. REPORTING PERIOD: Check off the box that corresponds to the applicable quarterly or monthly reporting period for this Report. Only select one box.
6. WORKFORCE IDENTIFIED IN REPORT: Check off the appropriate box to indicate if the workforce being reported is just for the contract or the contractor's or subcontractor's total workforce.
7. OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS and SOC JOB TITLE: Select the occupation classification and job title that best describes each group of employees performing work on the state contract under columns A and B.
8. EEO JOB TITLE and SOC CODE: These fields will populate automatically based upon the Occupation Classifications and SOC Job Titles selected. Do not modify the results generated in these fields.
9. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES and NUMBER OF HOURS: Enter the number of employees and total number of hours worked by such employees for each job title under the columns corresponding to the gender and racial/ethnic groups with which the employees most closely identify. See below for additional guidance on Race/Ethnic Identification.
10. TOTAL GROSS WAGES: **[TO BE REPORTED QUARTERLY]** Enter the total gross wages paid to all employees for each job code, and each gender and racial/ethnic group, identified in the Report. Contractors and subcontractors should report only gross wages for work on the contract paid to employees during the period covered by the Report. "Gross wages" are those reported by employers to employees on their wage statements. Gross wages are defined more specifically by 20 NYCRR §2380.4 and typically include every form of compensation for employment paid by an employer to his, her or its employees, whether paid directly or indirectly by the employer, including salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips and the reasonable value of board, rent, housing, lodging or similar advantage received.
11. PREPARER'S INFORMATION: Enter the name and title for the person completing the form, enter the date upon which the Report was completed, and check the box accepting the name entered into the Report as the digital signature of the preparer.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Gross Wages column is only required to be completed on a quarterly basis commencing 1/1/2018.

**RACE/ETHNIC IDENTIFICATION**

Race/ethnic designations as used by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. For the purposes of this form, an employee may be included in the group to which he or she appears to belong, identifies with, or is regarded in the community as belonging. However, no person should be counted in more than one race/ethnic group. The race/ethnic categories for this survey are:

- **WHITE** (Not of Hispanic origin) All persons having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- **BLACK** a person, not of Hispanic origin, who has origins in any of the black racial groups of the original peoples of Africa.
- **HISPANIC** a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- **ASIAN & PACIFIC ISLANDER** a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent or the Pacific Islands.
- **NATIVE INDIAN (NATIVE AMERICAN/ALASKAN NATIVE)** a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**OTHER CATEGORIES**

- **DISABLED INDIVIDUAL** any person who:
  - has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity(ies)
  - has a record of such an impairment; or
  - is regarded as having such an impairment.
- **VIETNAM ERA VETERAN** a veteran who served at any time between and including January 1, 1963 and May 7, 1975.
- **GENDER** Male, Female, or X

**Resources**

If you have questions regarding these requirements, are unsure of the appropriate job titles to include in your Report, or otherwise require assistance in preparing or submitting the Report, please contact [mwbe\\_sdvob@nysif.com](mailto:mwbe_sdvob@nysif.com).

**FORM 103 – M/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN**

**APPENDIX M**

INSTRUCTIONS: This form must be submitted with any bid, proposal, or proposed negotiated contract or within a reasonable time thereafter, but prior to contract award. This Utilization Plan must contain a detailed description of the supplies and/or services to be provided by each certified Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprise (M/WBE) under the contract. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

**Offeror's Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Federal Identification No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Solicitation No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**City, State, Zip Code:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Project No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Telephone No.:** \_\_\_\_\_ **M/WBE Goals in the Contract:** MBE \_\_\_\_\_% WBE \_\_\_\_\_%  
**Region/Location of Work:** \_\_\_\_\_

1. Certified M/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers Name, Address, Email Address, Telephone No.	2. Classification	3. Federal ID No.	4. Detailed Description of Work (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)	5. Dollar Value of Subcontracts/Supplies/Services and intended performance dates of each component of the contract.
A.	<u>NYS ESD CERTIFIED</u>  MBE  WBE			
B.	<u>NYS ESD CERTIFIED</u>  MBE  WBE			

**6. IF UNABLE TO FULLY MEET THE MBE AND WBE GOALS SET FORTH IN THE CONTRACT, OFFEROR MUST SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR WAIVER FORM (M/WBE 104).**

<b>PREPARED BY (Signature):</b> _____  <b>DATE:</b> _____	<b>TELEPHONE NO.:</b> _____	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b> _____
<b>NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):</b> _____ _____	<b>FOR M/WBE USE ONLY</b>	
SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE OFFEROR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THE M/WBE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH UNDER NYS EXECUTIVE LAW, ARTICLE 15-A, 5 NYCRR PART 143, AND THE ABOVE-REFERENCED SOLICITATION. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION MAY RESULT IN A FINDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE AND POSSIBLE TERMINATION OF YOUR CONTRACT.	<b>REVIEWED BY:</b> _____	<b>DATE:</b> _____
	<b>UTILIZATION PLAN APPROVED:</b> YES NO DATE:	
	<b>Contract No.:</b> _____	
	<b>Project No. (if applicable):</b> _____	
	<b>Contract Award Date:</b> _____	
	<b>Estimated Date of Completion:</b> _____	
<b>Amount Obligated Under the Contract:</b> _____		
<b>Description of Work</b> _____		
<b>NOTICE OF DEFICIENCY ISSUED:</b> YES NO DATE: _____		
<b>NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE ISSUED:</b> YES NO DATE: _____		

When completing the Request for Waiver Form please check all boxes that apply. To be considered, the Request for Waiver Form must be accompanied by documentation for items 1 – 11, as listed below. If box # 3 has been checked above, please see item 11. Copies of the following information and all relevant supporting documentation must be submitted along with the request:

1. A statement setting forth your basis for requesting a partial or total waiver.
2. The names of general circulation, trade association, and M/WBE-oriented publications in which you solicited certified M/WBEs for the purposes of complying with your participation goals.
3. A list identifying the date(s) that all solicitations for certified M/WBE participation were published in any of the above publications.
4. A list of all certified M/WBEs appearing in the NYS Directory of Certified Firms that were solicited for purposes of complying with your certified M/WBE participation levels.
5. Copies of notices, dates of contact, letters, and other correspondence as proof that solicitations were made in writing and copies of such solicitations, or a sample copy of the solicitation if an identical solicitation was made to all certified M/WBEs.
6. Provide copies of responses made by certified M/WBEs to your solicitations.
7. Provide a description of any contract documents, plans, or specifications made available to certified M/WBEs for purposes of soliciting their bids and the date and manner in which these documents were made available.
8. Provide documentation of any negotiations between you, the Offeror/Contractor, and the M/WBEs undertaken for purposes of complying with the certified M/WBE participation goals.
9. Provide any other information you deem relevant which may help us in evaluating your request for a waiver.
10. Provide the name, title, address, telephone number, and email address of offeror/contractor's representative authorized to discuss and negotiate this waiver request.
11. Copy of notice of application receipt issued by Empire State Development (ESD).

Note: Unless a Total Waiver has been granted, the Offeror/Contractor will be required to submit all reports and documents pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Contract, as deemed appropriate by NYSIF, to determine M/WBE compliance.

<b>INSTRUCTIONS: SEE APPENDIX M FOR REQUIREMENTS AND DOCUMENT SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.</b>			
<b>Offeror/Contractor Name:</b>		<b>Federal Identification No.:</b>	
<b>Address:</b>		<b>Solicitation/Contract No.:</b>	
<b>City, State, Zip Code:</b>		<b>M/WBE Goals:</b>	
		<b>MBE</b>	<b>%</b>
		<b>WBE</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>By submitting this form and the required information, the offeror/contractor certifies that every Good Faith Effort has been taken to promote M/WBE participation pursuant to the M/WBE requirements set forth under the contract.</b>			
<b>Contractor is requesting a:</b>			
<b>1.</b>	<b>MBE Waiver – A waiver of the MBE Goal for this procurement is requested.</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Partial</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>WBE Waiver – A waiver of the WBE Goal for this procurement is requested.</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Partial</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Waiver Pending ESD Certification – (Check here if subcontractors or suppliers of Contractor are not certified M/WBE, but an application for certification has been filed with Empire State Development). Date of such filing with Empire State Development:</b>		
<b>PREPARED BY (Signature):</b>		<b>Date:</b> _____	
<b>SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE OFFEROR/CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THE M/WBE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH UNDER NYS EXECUTIVE LAW, ARTICLE 15-A AND 5 NYCRR PART 143. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION MAY RESULT IN A FINDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE AND/OR TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT.</b>			
<b>Name and Title of Preparer (Printed or Typed):</b>		<b>Telephone Number:</b>	<b>Email Address:</b>
<b>Submit with the bid or proposal or if submitting after award submit to:</b>  New York State Insurance Fund Attn: Procurement Unit Email: <a href="mailto:contracts@nysif.com">contracts@nysif.com</a>		<b>*****FOR M/WBE USE ONLY *****</b>	
		<b>REVIEWED BY:</b>	<b>DATE:</b>
		<b>Waiver Granted:</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>WBE</b>	<b>%</b>
	<b>Total Waiver</b>	<b>Partial Waiver</b>	
	<b>ESD Certification Waiver</b>	<b>*Conditional</b>	
	<b>Notice of Deficiency Issued</b> _____		
	<b>*Comments:</b>		

### PRODUCT KEY CODE

A	=	Agriculture/ Landscaping (e.g., all forms of landscaping services)
B	=	Mining (e.g., geological investigations)
C	=	Construction
C15	=	Building Construction – General Contractors
C16	=	Heavy Construction (e.g., highway, pipe laying)
C17	=	Special Trade Contractors (e.g., plumbing, heating, electrical, carpentry)
D	=	Manufacturing
E	=	Transportation, Communication and Sanitary Services (e.g., delivery services, warehousing, broadcasting and cable systems)
F/G	=	Wholesale/Retail Goods (e.g. hospital supplies and equipment, food stores, computer stores, office supplies)
G52	=	Construction Materials (e.g., lumber, paint, law supplies)
H	=	Financial, Insurance and Real Estate Services
I	=	Services
I73	=	Business Services (e.g., copying, advertising, secretarial, janitorial, rental services of equipment, computer programming, security services)
I81	=	Legal Services
I82	=	Education Services (e.g., AIDS education, automobile safety, tutoring, public speaking)
I83	=	Social Services (Counselors, vocational training, child care)
I87	=	Engineering, architectural, accounting, research, management and related services

**FORM 105 – M/WBE QUARTERLY REPORT**

**APPENDIX M**

NYS AGENCY Contract No. \_\_\_\_\_ Project No. \_\_\_\_\_

Is this the final report?	
Check one:	
Yes:	No:

The following information indicates the payment amounts made by the grantee/contractor to the NYS Certified M/WBE subcontractor on this project. The payments as shown made are in compliance with contract documents for the above referenced project.

Contractors Name and Address		Federal ID#	Goals/\$ Amt.		Contract Type:		Paid to Contractor This Quarter:		Total Paid to Contractor To Date:	
			MBE	% =						
Project Completion Date		Work Location		Reporting Period (Check One):						
				1st Quarter (4/1-6/30)		3rd Quarter (10/1-12/31)				
				2nd Quarter (7/1-9/30)		4th Quarter (1/1-3/31)				
M/WBE Subcontractor/Vendor	Product Code*	Work Status This Report	Total Subcontractor Contract Amount		Payments this Quarter		Previous Payments		Total Payment Made to Date	
			MBE	WBE	MBE	WBE	MBE	WBE	MBE	WBE
Name: _____		Active								
FED ID# _____		Inactive								
		Complete								
Name: _____		Active								
FED ID# _____		Inactive								
		Complete								
Name: _____		Active								
FED ID# _____		Inactive								
		Complete								
Name: _____		Active								
FED ID# _____		Inactive								
		Complete								
Name: _____		Active								
FED ID# _____		Inactive								
		Complete								
<b>Total</b>										

\*See ABOVE for Product Codes

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, the (awardee/contractor) \_\_\_\_\_ agree to adopt the following policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered at \_\_\_\_\_.

**M/WBE**

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. The Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- (6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation

**EEO**

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

- (b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.
- (c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization’s obligations herein.
- (d) The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non- discrimination provisions. The Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.
- (e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract

Agreed to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is designated as the Minority Business Enterprise Liaison.  
(Name of Designated Liaison)  
responsible for administering the Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises- Equal Employment Opportunity (M/WBE-EEO) program.

**M/WBE Contract Goals**

\_\_\_\_\_ % Minority and Women’s Business Enterprise Participation

\_\_\_\_\_ % Minority Business Enterprise Participation

\_\_\_\_\_ % Women’s Business Enterprise Participation

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Representative)

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# Contractor Certification to Covered Agency

(Pursuant to Section 5-a of the Tax Law, as amended, effective April 26, 2006)

# ST-220-CA

(12/11)

For information, consult Publication 223, *Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a* (see *Need Help?* on back).

Contractor name		For covered agency use only Contract number or description	
Contractor's principal place of business	City	State	ZIP code
Contractor's mailing address (if different than above)		Estimated contract value over the full term of contract (but not including renewals)	
Contractor's federal employer identification number (EIN)	Contractor's sales tax ID number (if different from contractor's EIN)		\$
Contractor's telephone number	Covered agency name		
Covered agency address		Covered agency telephone number	

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby affirm, under penalty of perjury, that I am \_\_\_\_\_

(name)

(title)

of the above-named contractor, that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of such contractor, and I further certify that:

(Mark an X in only one box)

The contractor has filed Form ST-220-TD with the Department of Taxation and Finance in connection with this contract and, to the best of contractor's knowledge, the information provided on the Form ST-220-TD, is correct and complete.

The contractor has previously filed Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department in connection with \_\_\_\_\_

(insert contract number or description)

and, to the best of the contractor's knowledge, the information provided on that previously filed Form ST-220-TD, is correct and complete as of the current date, and thus the contractor is not required to file a new Form ST-220-TD at this time.

Sworn to this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_

(sign before a notary public)

(title)

## Instructions

### General information

Tax Law section 5-a was amended, effective April 26, 2006. On or after that date, in all cases where a contract is subject to Tax Law section 5-a, a contractor must file (1) Form ST-220-CA, *Contractor Certification to Covered Agency*, with a covered agency, and (2) Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department before a contract may take effect. The circumstances when a contract is subject to section 5-a are listed in Publication 223, Q&A 3. See *Need help?* for more information on how to obtain this publication. In addition, a contractor must file a new Form ST-220-CA with a covered agency before an existing contract with such agency may be renewed.

**Note:** Form ST-220-CA must be signed by a person authorized to make the certification on behalf of the contractor, and the acknowledgement on page 2 of this form must be completed before a notary public.

### When to complete this form

As set forth in Publication 223, a contract is subject to section 5-a, and you must make the required certification(s), if:

- i. The procuring entity is a *covered agency* within the meaning of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 5);
- ii. The contractor is a *contractor* within the meaning of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 6); and
- iii. The contract is a *contract* within the meaning of the statute. This is the case when it (a) has a value in excess of \$100,000 and (b) is a contract for *commodities* or *services*, as such terms are defined for purposes of the statute (see Publication 223, Q&A 8 and 9).

Furthermore, the procuring entity must have begun the solicitation to purchase on or after January 1, 2005, and the resulting contract must have been awarded, amended, extended, renewed, or assigned *on or after April 26, 2006* (the effective date of the section 5-a amendments).

Individual, Corporation, Partnership, or LLC Acknowledgment

STATE OF }
: SS.:
COUNTY OF }

On the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year 20\_\_\_, before me personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_,
known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that
\_he resides at \_\_\_\_\_,
Town of \_\_\_\_\_,
County of \_\_\_\_\_,
State of \_\_\_\_\_; and further that:

[Mark an X in the appropriate box and complete the accompanying statement.]

- (If an individual): \_he executed the foregoing instrument in his/her name and on his/her own behalf.
(If a corporation): \_he is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.
(If a partnership): \_he is a \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.
(If a limited liability company): \_he is a duly authorized member of \_\_\_\_\_, LLC, the limited liability company described in said instrument; that \_he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the limited liability company for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, \_he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said limited liability company as the act and deed of said limited liability company.

Notary Public

Registration No.

Privacy notification

The Commissioner of Taxation and Finance may collect and maintain personal information pursuant to the New York State Tax Law, including but not limited to, sections 5-a, 171, 171-a, 287, 308, 429, 475, 505, 697, 1096, 1142, and 1415 of that Law; and may require disclosure of social security numbers pursuant to 42 USC 405(c)(2)(C)(i).

This information will be used to determine and administer tax liabilities and, when authorized by law, for certain tax offset and exchange of tax information programs as well as for any other lawful purpose.

Information concerning quarterly wages paid to employees is provided to certain state agencies for purposes of fraud prevention, support enforcement, evaluation of the effectiveness of certain employment and training programs and other purposes authorized by law.

Failure to provide the required information may subject you to civil or criminal penalties, or both, under the Tax Law.

This information is maintained by the Manager of Document Management, NYS Tax Department, W A Harriman Campus, Albany NY 12227; telephone (518) 457-5181.

Need help?



- Visit our Web site at www.tax.ny.gov
• get information and manage your taxes online
• check for new online services and features



Telephone assistance

Sales Tax Information Center: (518) 485-2889
To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431

Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline (for persons with hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5082



Persons with disabilities: In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, we will ensure that our lobbies, offices, meeting rooms, and other facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you have questions about special accommodations for persons with disabilities, call the information center.



# Contractor Certification

(Pursuant to Tax Law Section 5-a, as amended, effective April 26, 2006)

For information, consult Publication 223, *Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a* (see *Need help?* below).

Contractor name			
Contractor's principal place of business		City	State ZIP code
Contractor's mailing address (if different than above)		City	State ZIP code
Contractor's federal employer identification number (EIN)	Contractor's sales tax ID number (if different from contractor's EIN)	Contractor's telephone number ( )	
Covered agency or state agency	Contract number or description	Covered agency telephone number ( )	
Covered agency address	City	State	ZIP code
Is the estimated contract value over the full term of the contract (but not including renewals) more than \$100,000?			
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown at this time <input type="checkbox"/>			

### General information

Tax Law section 5-a, as amended, effective April 26, 2006, requires certain contractors awarded certain state contracts valued at more than \$100,000 to certify to the Tax Department that they are registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes, if they made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000, measured over a specified period. In addition, contractors must certify to the Tax Department that each affiliate and subcontractor exceeding such sales threshold during a specified period is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes. Contractors must also file Form ST-220-CA, *Contractor Certification to Covered Agency*, certifying to the procuring state entity that they filed Form ST-220-TD with the Tax Department and that the information contained on Form ST-220-TD is correct and complete as of the date they file Form ST-220-CA.

All sections must be completed including all fields on the top of this page, all sections on page 2, Schedule A on page 3, if applicable, and *Individual, Corporation, Partnership, or LLC Acknowledgement* on page 4. If you do not complete these areas, the form will be returned to you for completion.

For more detailed information regarding this form and Tax Law section 5-a, see Publication 223, *Questions and Answers Concerning Tax Law Section 5-a, (as amended, effective April 26, 2006)*. See *Need help?* for more information on how to obtain this publication.

**Note:** Form ST-220-TD must be signed by a person authorized to make the certification on behalf of the contractor, and the acknowledgement on page 4 of this form must be completed before a notary public.

Mail completed form to:

**NYS TAX DEPARTMENT  
DATA ENTRY SECTION  
W A HARRIMAN CAMPUS  
ALBANY NY 12227-0826**

### Privacy notification

New York State Law requires all government agencies that maintain a system of records to provide notification of the legal authority for any request, the principal purpose(s) for which the information is to be collected, and where it will be maintained. To view this information, visit our Web site, or, if you do not have Internet access, call and request Publication 54, *Privacy Notification*. See *Need help?* for the Web address and telephone number.

### Need help?



Visit our Web site at [www.tax.ny.gov](http://www.tax.ny.gov)

- get information and manage your taxes online
- check for new online services and features



#### Telephone assistance

**Sales Tax** Information Center: (518) 485-2889

To order forms and publications: (518) 457-5431

**Text Telephone (TTY) Hotline** (for persons with hearing and speech disabilities using a TTY): (518) 485-5082



**Persons with disabilities:** In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, we will ensure that our lobbies, offices, meeting rooms, and other facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities. If you have questions about special accommodations for persons with disabilities, call the information center.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby affirm, under penalty of perjury, that I am \_\_\_\_\_  
*(name)* *(title)*  
of the above-named contractor, and that I am authorized to make this certification on behalf of such contractor.

**Complete Sections 1, 2, and 3 below. Make only one entry in each section.**

**Section 1 – Contractor registration status**

- The contractor has made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made. The contractor is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253, and is listed on Schedule A of this certification.
- The contractor has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

**Section 2 – Affiliate registration status**

- The contractor does not have any affiliates.
- To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more affiliates having made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made, and each affiliate exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253. The contractor has listed each affiliate exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters on Schedule A of this certification.
- To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more affiliates, and each affiliate has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

**Section 3 – Subcontractor registration status**

- The contractor does not have any subcontractors.
- To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more subcontractors having made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made, and each subcontractor exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters is registered to collect New York State and local sales and compensating use taxes with the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance pursuant to Tax Law sections 1134 and 1253. The contractor has listed each subcontractor exceeding the \$300,000 cumulative sales threshold during such quarters on Schedule A of this certification.
- To the best of the contractor's knowledge, the contractor has one or more subcontractors, and each subcontractor has not made sales delivered by any means to locations within New York State of tangible personal property or taxable services having a cumulative value in excess of \$300,000 during the four sales tax quarters which immediately precede the sales tax quarter in which this certification is made.

Sworn to this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(sign before a notary public)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(title)*







**APPENDIX P**

**SITE VISIT ATTENDANCE NOTIFICATION**

**BID#:** RFP 2026-38-RE

NAME OF FIRM: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

WWW: \_\_\_\_\_ FEIN: \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPED NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDEES (PLEASE TYPE):

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. \_\_\_\_\_

Email to:  
[contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

Fax to:  
(518) 437-4209

Or Mail to:  
New York State Insurance Fund  
Procurement Unit  
PO Box 66699  
Albany, New York 12206



## **APPENDIX S**

### **CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR BUSINESS PARTICIPATION OPPORTUNITIES FOR NEW YORK STATE CERTIFIED SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES (SDVOB)**

Article 3 of the New York State Veterans' Services Law provides for more meaningful participation in public procurement by certified Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Businesses ("SDVOB"), thereby further integrating such businesses into New York State's economy. NYSIF recognizes the need to promote the employment of service-disabled veterans and to ensure that certified service-disabled veteran-owned businesses have opportunities for maximum feasible participation in the performance of NYSIF contracts.

In recognition of the service and sacrifices made by service-disabled veterans and in recognition of their economic activity in doing business in New York State, Bidders are expected to consider SDVOBs in the fulfillment of the requirements of the Contract. Such participation may be as subcontractors or suppliers, as protégés, or in other partnering or supporting roles.

#### **I. CONTRACT GOALS**

- A. NYSIF hereby establishes an overall goal of 6% for SDVOB participation, based on the current availability of qualified SDVOBs. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by SDVOBs, the Bidder/Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs found at: <https://ogs.ny.gov/veterans/>. Questions regarding compliance with SDVOB participation goals should be directed to the NYSIF Designated Contacts at [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com). Additionally, following Contract execution, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Office of General Services' Division of Service-Disabled Veterans' Business Development at 518-474-2015 or [VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov](mailto:VeteransDevelopment@ogs.ny.gov) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by SDVOBs on the Contract.
- B. Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by SDVOBs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract (see clause IV below).

#### **II. SDVOB UTILIZATION PLAN**

- A. In accordance with 9 NYCRR § 252.2(i), Bidders are required to submit a completed SDVOB Utilization Plan on Form S-100 with their bid.
- B. The Utilization Plan shall list the SDVOBs that the Bidder intends to use to perform the Contract, a description of the work that the Bidder intends the SDVOB to perform to meet the goals on the Contract, the estimated dollar amounts to be paid to an SDVOB, or, if not known, an estimate of the percentage of Contract work the SDVOB will perform. By signing the Utilization Plan, the Bidder acknowledges that making false representations or providing information that shows a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Any modifications or changes to the agreed participation by SDVOBs after the Contract award and during the term of the Contract must be reported on a revised SDVOB Utilization Plan and submitted to NYSIF.

- C. NYSIF will review the submitted SDVOB Utilization Plan and advise the Bidder/Contractor of NYSIF acceptance or issue a notice of deficiency within 20 days of receipt.
- D. If a notice of deficiency is issued, Bidder/Contractor agrees that it shall respond to the notice of deficiency, within seven business days of receipt, by submitting to NYSIF a written remedy in response to the notice of deficiency. If the written remedy that is submitted is not timely or is found by NYSIF to be inadequate, NYSIF shall notify the Bidder/Contractor and direct the Bidder/Contractor to submit, within five business days of notification by NYSIF, a request for a partial or total waiver of SDVOB participation goals on S-200. Failure to file the waiver form in a timely manner may be grounds for disqualification of the bid or proposal.
- E. NYSIF may disqualify a Bidder's bid or proposal as being non-responsive under the following circumstances:
  - 1. If a Bidder fails to submit an SDVOB Utilization Plan;
  - 2. If a Bidder fails to submit a written remedy to a notice of deficiency;
  - 3. If a Bidder fails to submit a request for waiver; or
  - 4. If NYSIF determines that the Bidder has failed to document good faith efforts.
- F. If awarded a Contract, Contractor certifies that it will follow the submitted SDVOB Utilization Plan for the performance of SDVOBs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed SDVOB contract goals set forth above.
- G. Contractor further agrees that a failure to use SDVOBs as agreed in the Utilization Plan shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, NYSIF shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsibility.

### **III. REQUEST FOR WAIVER**

- A. Prior to submission of a request for a partial or total waiver, Bidder/Contractor shall speak to the Designated Contacts at NYSIF for guidance.**
- B. In accordance with 9 NYCRR § 252.2(m), a Bidder/Contractor that is able to document good faith efforts to meet the goal requirements, as set forth in clause IV below, may submit a request for a partial or total waiver on Form S-200, accompanied by supporting documentation. A Bidder may submit the request for waiver at the same time it submits its SDVOB Utilization Plan. If a request for waiver is submitted with the SDVOB Utilization Plan and is not accepted by NYSIF at that time, the provisions of clauses II (C), (D) & (E) will apply. If the documentation included with the Bidder's/Contractor's waiver request is complete, NYSIF shall evaluate the request and issue a written notice of acceptance or denial within 20 days of receipt.
- C. Contractor shall attempt to utilize, in good faith, the SDVOBs identified within its SDVOB Utilization Plan, during the performance of the Contract. Requests for a partial or total waiver of established goal requirements made subsequent to Contract award may be made at any time during the term of the Contract to NYSIF, but must be made no later than prior to the submission of a request for final payment on the Contract.
- D. If NYSIF, upon review of the SDVOB Utilization Plan and Monthly SDVOB Compliance Report (Form S-101) determines that Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regard to such non-compliance, NYSIF

may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of SDVOB contract goals.

Waiver requests should be sent to the NYSIF designated contacts at [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com).

#### **IV. REQUIRED GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

In accordance with 9 NYCRR § 252.2(n), Contractors must document their good faith efforts toward utilizing SDVOBs on the Contract. Evidence of required good faith efforts shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1) Copies of solicitations to SDVOBs and any responses thereto.
- 2) Explanation of the specific reasons each SDVOB that responded to Bidders/Contractors' solicitation was not selected.
- 3) Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by NYSIF with certified SDVOBs whom NYSIF determined were capable of fulfilling the SDVOB goals set in the Contract.
- 4) Information describing the specific steps undertaken to reasonably structure the Contract scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified SDVOBs.
- 5) Other information deemed relevant to the waiver request.

#### **V. MONTHLY SDVOB CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE REPORT**

In accordance with 9 NYCRR § 252.2(q), Contractor is required to report Monthly SDVOB Contractor Compliance to NYSIF during the term of the Contract for the preceding month's activity, documenting progress made towards achieving the Contract SDVOB goals. This information must be submitted using Form S-101 available on the NYSIF website and should be completed by the Contractor and submitted to NYSIF, by the 10th day of each month during the term of the Contract, for the preceding month's activity to: [MWBE\\_SDVOB@nysif.com](mailto:MWBE_SDVOB@nysif.com).

#### **VI. BREACH OF CONTRACT AND DAMAGES**

In accordance with 9 NYCRR § 252.2(s), any Contractor found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the SDVOB participation goals set forth in the Contract, shall be found to have breached the contract and Contractor shall pay damages as set forth therein.

**SDVOB UTILIZATION PLAN**

Initial Plan     Revised plan    Contract/Solicitation # \_\_\_\_\_

**INSTRUCTIONS:** This Utilization Plan must contain a detailed description of the supplies and/or services to be provided by each NYS **Certified** Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business (SDVOB) under the contract. By submission of this Plan, the Bidder/Contractor commits to making good faith efforts in the utilization of SDVOB subcontractors and suppliers as required by the SDVOB goals contained in the Solicitation/Contract. Making false representations or providing information that shows a lack of good faith as part of, or in conjunction with, the submission of a Utilization Plan is prohibited by law and may result in penalties including, but not limited to, termination of a contract for cause, loss of eligibility to submit future bids, and/or withholding of payments. Firms that do not perform commercially useful functions may not be counted toward SDVOB utilization. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

BIDDER/CONTRACTOR INFORMATION		SDVOB Goals In Contract
Bidder/Contractor Name:	Federal Identification No.:	
Bidder/Contractor Address (Street, City, State and Zip Code):		
Bidder/Contractor Telephone Number:	Contract Work Location/Region:	
Contract Description/Title:		

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION			
Prepared by (Signature):	Name and Title of Preparer:	Telephone Number:	Date:
Email Address:			

***If unable to meet the SDVOB goals set forth in the solicitation/contract, bidder/contractor must submit a request for waiver on the SDVOB Waiver Form (S-200).***

SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		

SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed Description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		

FOR NYSIF USE ONLY			
NYSIF Authorized Signature:	<input type="checkbox"/> Accepted	<input type="checkbox"/> Accepted as Noted	<input type="checkbox"/> Notice of Deficiency
NAME (Please Print):	SDVOB %/\$	Date Received:	Date Processed:
Comments:			

**NYS CERTIFIED SDVOB SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER INFORMATION:** The directory of New York State Certified SDVOBs can be viewed at: [https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/Docs/CertifiedNYS\\_SDVOB.pdf](https://ogs.ny.gov/Veterans/Docs/CertifiedNYS_SDVOB.pdf)  
**Note: All listed Subcontractors/Suppliers will be contacted and verified by NYSIF.**

**ADDITIONAL SHEET**

<b>Bidder/Contractor Name:</b>	<b>Contract/Solicitation #</b> _____
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:</b>		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed Description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		
<b>SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:</b>		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed Description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		
<b>SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:</b>		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed Description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		
<b>SDVOB Subcontractor/Supplier Name:</b>		
Please identify the person you contacted:	Federal Identification No.:	Telephone No.:
Address:	Email Address:	
Detailed Description of work to be provided by subcontractor/supplier:		
Dollar Value of subcontracts/supplies/services (When \$ value cannot be estimated, provide the estimated % of contract work the SDVOB will perform): \$ _____ or _____%		

## Instructions for Completing the Monthly SDVOB Compliance Report – Form S-101

The SDVOB Monthly Reporting Form is to be completed by the Contractor/Vendor, and submitted by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of *each* month for the duration of the Contract. This form should include **all** (e.g. SDVOB and non SDVOB) Subcontractors and/or Suppliers assigned by the Contractor/Vendor to perform work during the contract. This reporting should also include payments made by your Subcontractors and/or Suppliers to SDVOB firms.

Complete the form as specified below.

Contract No.	Indicate the NYSIF Contract No.
Contractor/Vendor Name and Address	Provide your firm's name and address.
Federal ID No.	Enter your firm's Federal ID No.
Goals	Indicate SDVOB participation goals.
Reporting Period	Fill in the month and year of reporting period. One copy must be submitted with final payment application.
Contract Name	Fill in the name of the contract.
Firm Name and Address	Provide the name, address and phone number of <b>all</b> Subcontractors/Suppliers assigned by the Contractor/Vendor on this contract or purchase agreement(s).
Federal ID No.	Enter the Subcontractor's/Supplier's Federal ID No. If no Federal ID No. has been assigned, provide only the owner's last four (4) digits of his or her Social Security No.
Payment This Month	Indicate the amount paid <i>this month</i> to each Subcontractor/Supplier. If there was no income activity for a Subcontractor/Supplier, please check the box indicating "No Payment This Month."
Contract Amount	Enter the total contract amount or purchase agreement(s) amount for each contract or total monthly sales, which ever applies.
Description of Work/Supplies	Briefly describe the work performed or supplies provided by each Subcontractor/Supplier.

Submit to:

New York State Insurance Fund  
Attn: Procurement Unit  
Email: [MWBE\\_SDVOB@nysif.com](mailto:MWBE_SDVOB@nysif.com)

**FORM S-101: CONTRACTOR'S MONTHLY SDVOB COMPLIANCE REPORT**

**APPENDIX S**

**CONTRACTOR'S MONTHLY SDVOB COMPLIANCE REPORT (DUE ON THE 10<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF EACH MONTH FOR THE PRECEDING MONTH'S ACTIVITY AS EVIDENCE TOWARDS ACHIEVEMENT OF THE SDVOB GOALS ON THE CONTRACT)**

Contract No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor/Vendor Name, Address and Phone No.:	Contractor/Vendor Federal ID No.:	SDVOB Goals	Reporting Period	
	Contract Name :	%	Month	Year
SDVOB Firm Name, Address and Phone Number (List All Firms)	Description of Work or Supplies Provided	SDVOB Payment	Total Monthly Payments from NYS	
Federal ID No.:		<input type="checkbox"/> No Payment This Month		
Federal ID No.:		<input type="checkbox"/> No Payment This Month		
Federal ID No.:		<input type="checkbox"/> No Payment This Month		
Federal ID No.:		<input type="checkbox"/> No Payment This Month		

  

_____ Signature	_____ Print Name and Title	_____ Date
<b>Submission of this form constitutes the Contractor's acknowledgement as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Failure to submit complete and accurate information may result in a finding of noncompliance, non-responsibility, suspension and/or termination of the Contract.</b>		For NYSIF Use Only
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Reviewed By:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Date:</td> </tr> </table>
Reviewed By:	Date:	

**APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF SDVOB PARTICIPATION GOAL**

*(must be submitted before requesting final payment on the Contract)*

<b>Section 1: Basic Information</b>	
Contractor's Name:	Federal Identification Number:
Street Address:	E-Mail Address:
City, State, Zip Code:	Telephone: (    )    -
Contract Number:	SDVOB CONTRACT GOALS
	%

<b>Section 2: Type of SDVOB Waiver Requested</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	Partial
If partial waiver, please enter the revised SDVOB percentage:			%
Please explain the reason for the waiver request:			

<b>Section 3: Supporting Documentation</b>
<p>Provide the following documentation as evidence of your good faith efforts to meet the SDVOB goals set forth in the contract and in support of your waiver application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Attachment A.</b> Copies of solicitations to SDVOBs and any responses thereto.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Attachment B.</b> Explanation of the specific reasons each SDVOB that responded to Bidders/Contractors' solicitation was not selected.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Attachment C.</b> Dates of any pre-bid, pre-award or other meetings attended by Contractor, if any, scheduled by NYSIF with certified SDVOBs whom NYSIF determined were capable of fulfilling the SDVOB goals set forth in the contract.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Attachment D.</b> Information describing the specific steps undertaken to reasonably structure the contract scope of work for the purpose of subcontracting with, or obtaining supplies from, certified SDVOBs.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Attachment E.</b> Other information deemed relevant to the request.</li> </ul>

<b>Section 4: Signature and Contact Information</b>		
<p><b>By signing and submitting this form, the contractor certifies that a good faith effort has been made to promote SDVOB participation pursuant to the SDVOB requirements set forth under the solicitation or Contract. Failure to submit complete and accurate information may result in a finding of noncompliance, non-responsibility, and a suspension or termination of the contract.</b></p>		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepared By: (Signature)</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Date:</td> </tr> </table>	Prepared By: (Signature)	Date:
Prepared By: (Signature)	Date:	
Name and Title of Preparer (Print or Type)		

**Submit with the bid or proposal or if submitting after award submit to:**  
 New York State Insurance Fund  
 Attn: Procurement Unit  
 Email: [contracts@nysif.com](mailto:contracts@nysif.com)

For NYSIF Use Only	
Reviewed By:	Date:
Decision: <input type="checkbox"/> Full SDVOB waiver granted <input type="checkbox"/> Partial SDVOB waiver granted; revised SDVOB goal: _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> SDVOB waiver denied	
Approved By:	Date:
Date Notice of Determination Sent:	
Comments	



## **APPENDIX V**

### **Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect**

The Firm offering to provide services pursuant to this Facility Management & Maintenance Services – NYC Office RFP 2026-28-RE as a contractor, joint venture contractor, subcontractor, or consultant, attests that its performance of the services outlined in this Contract does not and will not create a conflict of interest with nor position the Firm to breach any other contract currently in force with the State of New York.

Furthermore, the Firm attests that it will not act in any manner that is detrimental to any State project on which the Firm is rendering services. Specifically, the Firm attests that:

1. The fulfillment of obligations by the Firm, as proposed in the response, does not violate any existing contracts or agreements between the Firm and the State;
2. The fulfillment of obligations by the Firm, as proposed in the response, does not and will not create any conflict of interest, or perception thereof, with any current role or responsibility that the Firm has with regard to any existing contracts or agreements between the Firm and the State;
3. The fulfillment of obligations by the Firm, as proposed in the response, does not and will not compromise the Firm's ability to carry out its obligations under any existing contracts between the Firm and the State;
4. The fulfillment of any other contractual obligations that the Firm has with the State will not affect or influence its ability to perform under any contract with the State resulting from this Contract;
5. During the negotiation this Contract, the Firm will not knowingly take any action or make any decision which creates a potential for conflict of interest or might cause a detrimental impact to the State as a whole including, but not limited to, any action or decision to divert resources from one State project to another;
6. In fulfilling obligations under each of its State contracts, including any contract which results from this Contract, the Firm will act in accordance with the terms of each of its State contracts and will not knowingly take any action or make any decision which might cause a detrimental impact to the State as a whole including, but not limited to, any action or decision to divert resources from one State project to another;
7. No former officer or employee of the State who is now employed by the Firm, nor any former officer or employee of the Firm who is now employed by the State, has played a role with regard to the administration of this contract procurement in a manner that may violate section 73(8)(a) of the State Ethics Law; and

- 8. The Firm has not and shall not offer to any employee, member or director of the State any gift, whether in the form of money, service, loan, travel, entertainment, hospitality, thing or promise, or in any other form, under circumstances in which it could reasonably be inferred that the gift was intended to influence said employee, member or director, or could reasonably be expected to influence said employee, member or director, in the performance of the official duty of said employee, member or director or was intended as a reward for any official action on the part of said employee, member or director.

Firms engaged under this RFP should note that the State recognizes that conflicts may occur in the future because a Firm may have existing or new relationships. The State will review the nature of any such new relationship and reserves the right to terminate the contract for cause if, in its judgment, a real or potential conflict of interest cannot be cured.

---

**Signature**

---

**Typed Name**

---

**Company Position**

---

**Company Name**

---

**Date Signed**

This form must be signed by an authorized executive or legal representative.



**APPENDIX X**

**EO 177 CERTIFICATION  
PROHIBITING STATE CONTRACTS WITH ENTITIES THAT SUPPORT DISCRIMINATION**

The New York State Human Rights Law, Article 15 of the Executive Law, prohibits discrimination and harassment based on age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, pregnancy or pregnancy-related conditions, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, familial status, domestic violence victim status, prior arrest or conviction record, military status or predisposing genetic characteristics.

The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities and pregnancy-related conditions. A reasonable accommodation is an adjustment to a job or work environment that enables a person with a disability to perform the essential functions of a job in a reasonable manner. The Human Rights Law may also require reasonable accommodation in employment on the basis of Sabbath observance or religious practices.

Generally, the Human Rights Law applies to:

- all employers of four or more people, employment agencies, labor organizations and apprenticeship training programs in all instances of discrimination or harassment;
- employers with fewer than four employees in all cases involving sexual harassment; and,
- any employer of domestic workers in cases involving sexual harassment or harassment based on gender, race, religion or national origin.

In accordance with Executive Order No. 177, the Bidder hereby certifies that it does not have institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, marital status, military status, or other protected status under the Human Rights Law.

Executive Order No. 177 and this certification do not affect institutional policies or practices that are protected by existing law, including but not limited to the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, Article 1, Section 3 of the New York State Constitution, and Section 296(11) of the New York State Human Rights Law.

Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_



**APPENDIX Y**  
**LISTING OF PROPOSED SUBCONTRACTORS**

Legal Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_

D/B/A — Doing Business As (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Federal ID No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Detailed description of work to be provided by subcontractor: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dollar Value: \_\_\_\_\_

Certification (if applicable):                    MBE                    WBE                    SDVOB

Attachments:            Appendix V – Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect

Appendix E – Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (if value exceeds \$100,000)

Legal Business Name: \_\_\_\_\_

D/B/A — Doing Business As (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Federal ID No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Detailed description of work to be provided by subcontractor: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dollar Value: \_\_\_\_\_

Certification (if applicable):                    MBE                    WBE                    SDVOB

Attachments:            Appendix V – Vendor Assurance of No Conflict of Interest or Detrimental Effect

Appendix E – Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (if value exceeds \$100,000)



**APPENDIX Z  
FEE SCHEDULE PROPOSAL**

**FACILITY MANAGEMENT & MAINTENANCE SERVICES – NYC OFFICE  
BID #2026-38-RE**

Bidder	_____	Contact	_____
DBA, if any	_____	Title	_____
Federal ID #	_____	Email Address	_____
Type of Firm	_____	Telephone #	_____
Address	_____	Fax #	_____
	_____	Web Address	_____

Bid prices shall be "all inclusive". All prices shall include all direct and indirect costs, including, but not limited to, direct labor costs, overhead, fee or profit, clerical support, equipment, materials, supplies, managerial (administrative) support, system maintenance, system trouble shooting and modifications, all documents, reports, forms, reproduction and any other costs.

Bidders are not to change, delete, or make any additions to this form, and are to supply only the bid information that is required. If any changes, deletions, or additions are made by the bidder, or if all of the required bid information is not provided, then at NYSIF's discretion, the bid may be disqualified.

Escalation, not to exceed four percent (4%) may be permitted, effective on the renewal start date. The Firm must submit their request, in writing, at least 60 days prior to the contract anniversary date. The Fee Schedule (Appendix Z) also allows for a twenty percent (20%) special project allowance based on the five (5) year base cost bid. See Section 2.13.2 of the RFP for additional details on the use of this allowance.

Additional details on the Fee Schedule, cost factors, billings, payments and invoicing can be found in the RFP Section 2.13.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

	<b>Facility Management &amp; Maintenance Services (MONTHLY RATE)</b>		<b>Total Annual Cost</b>
<b>A. Year 1</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>B. Year 2</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>C. Year 3</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>D. Year 4</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>E. Year 5</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>Year 6 (optional 1- year extension)</b>	\$ _____	x 12 Months	= \$ _____
<b>G. Subtotal Cost for Six (6) Years' Services</b>			\$ _____
<b>H. Special Projects Allowance (20% of G.)</b>			\$ _____
<b>I. Grand Total Bid for Six (6) Years' Services (G. + H.)</b>			\$ _____

\*Special Projects Allowance shall be defined as any emergency or special project not covered under the regularly scheduled services in this contract. As previously noted, these require prior authorization from NYSIF and shall be submitted and billed separately on a detailed invoice for review and approval. Refer to RFP Section 2.13.2 for additional information.

### SUPPLEMENTAL RATES & SERVICES

#### STAFFING HOURLY RATES

**\*\* NOTE:** NYSIF, at its discretion, may request additional services throughout the term of the contract. The additional services would be billed back to the Special Project Allowance. These rates and services are separate from the "all-inclusive" rates requested above for the services outlined within the RFP. Bidders may not bill NYSIF for the rates below for the base-services being requested under this RFP.

<b>BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT</b>	\$ _____ /hour
<b>CHIEF ENGINEER</b>	\$ _____ /hour
<b>ENGINEER</b>	\$ _____ /hour

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>MECHANIC</b>	\$ _____ /hour
<b>HANDYPERSON</b>	\$ _____ /hour
<b>PORTER</b>	\$ _____ /hour
<b>CLEANER</b>	\$ _____ /hour

**DEEP CLEANING & DISINFECTION**

Deep cleaning & disinfection in accordance with all requirements outlined in RFP Section 2.8.8, Schedule H. Contractor shall provide cleaning and disinfecting in accordance with all governmental guidance and directives.

**Cost for the facility per cleaning service** \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Typed Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_